

Technological University Dublin ARROW@TU Dublin

Doctoral **Applied Arts**

2013-10

In Process and Practice: The Development of an Archive of **Explicit Stylistic Data for Irish Traditional Instrumental Music**

Martin Tourish Technological University Dublin

Follow this and additional works at: https://arrow.tudublin.ie/appadoc



Part of the Music Performance Commons, and the Other Music Commons

Recommended Citation

Tourish, M.(2013) In Process and Practice: The Development of an Archive of Explicit Stylistic Data for Irish Traditional Instrumental Music Doctoral Thesis. doi:10.21427/D7230V

This Theses, Ph.D is brought to you for free and open access by the Applied Arts at ARROW@TU Dublin. It has been accepted for inclusion in Doctoral by an authorized administrator of ARROW@TU Dublin. For more information, please contact yvonne.desmond@tudublin.ie, arrow.admin@tudublin.ie, brian.widdis@tudublin.ie.

 $\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$

This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-Share Alike 3.0 License



In Process and Practice: The Development of an Archive of Explicit Stylistic Data for Irish Traditional Instrumental Music

Martin Tourish, BMus

Submitted for the award of Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Dublin Institute of Technology Conservatory of Music and Drama

Supervisors: Dr Marian Deasy, Dr Maria McHale

October 2013

Declaration

I certify that this thesis which I now submit for examination for the award of PhD, is entirely my own work and has not been taken from the work of others, save and to the extent that such work has been cited and acknowledged within the text of my work.
This thesis was prepared according to the regulations for postgraduate study by research of the Dublin Institute of Technology and has not been submitted in whole or in part for another award in any other third level institution.
The work reported on in this thesis conforms to the principles and requirements of the DIT's guidelines for ethics in research.
DIT has permission to keep, lend or copy this thesis in whole or in part, on condition that any such use of the material of the thesis be duly acknowledged.

Signature _____ Date ____

Table of Contents

Contents	i
Index of Figures	ix
Index of Examples	X
Index of Tables	xxvi
Acknowledgements	i
Abstract	lvi
1. Style in Irish Traditional Music	1
1.1 Historiographical Overview and Literature Review	2
1.2.1 Definitions of Style	21
1.2.2 Concepts of Style in Irish Traditional Music	24
1.2.3 The Accessibility of the Components of Style: Explicit	28
versus Implicit Knowledge	
1.3 Research Rationale	31
1.3.1 Cultural Contexts	32
1.3.2 Transmission	37
1.3.2.1 Avenues of Transmission	39
1.3.2.2 Critique of Transmission in Irish Traditional Music	47
2. The Musical Catalyst Process	51
2.1 The Musical Catalyst Framework	53
2.2 The Musical Catalyst Approach	63
2.3.1 Stylistic Development/ Assessment	65
2.3.2 The Creative Outcome	67

3. Tune-types	70
3.1 Historiography	71
3.2 Tempo	81
3.3.1 Slow Air	82
3.3.2 Narrative Air	85
3.3.3 Reel	86
3.3.4 Slow Reel	90
3.3.5 Hornpipe	91
3.3.6 Barndance	94
3.3.7 Strathspey	96
3.3.8 Highland	99
3.3.9 March	100
3.3.10 Set Dance	105
3.3.11 Polka	107
3.3.12 Early Jig	111
3.3.13 Single Jig	114
3.3.14 Double Jig	115
3.3.15 Heavy Jig	116
3.3.16 Slide	118
3.3.17 Slip Jig	121
3.3.18 Hop Jig	122
3.3.19 Waltz	124
3.3.20 Mazurka	126
3.3.21 7/8 Tunes	127
4. Rhythm	130
4.1 Historiography	133
4.2 Methodology	136
4.3 Swing	145
4.4 Tune Rhythms and Meta Rhythms	151

5. Modality	176
5.1 Historiography	177
5.2 Method	186
5.3 Home-note	197
5.4.1 The Heptatonic Modes	198
5.4.2 The Hexatonic Modes	203
5.4.3 The Pentatonic Modes	215
5.5 Inflection	228
5.6 Modulation	228
6. Melodic Variation	232
6.1 Historiography	232
6.2 Methodology	240
6.3 Structural Tones	250
6.4 Harmonic Structures	270
6.5 Styles of Harmony	282
6.6 Motivic Development and Variation	284
6.7 Compass/Range	285
7. Structural Relationships	288
7.1 Historiography	289
7.2 Methodology	292
7.3 Part Structure	311
7.4 Motivic Structures	313
7.5 Travelling Material	349
8. Phrasing	355
8.1 Historiography	356
8.2 Methodology	363
8.3 Phrasing	369

8.4 Phrasing Shape	397
8.4.1 Dynamics	397
8.4.2 Temporal Dynamics	398
8.4.3 Rests	399
8.4.4 Rhythmic Cadences	400
8.4.5 Articulation	401
9. Ornaments	404
9.1 Historiography	405
9.2 Methodology	408
9.3.1 Cut	410
9.3.2 Harmonic Cut	412
9.3.3 Acciaccatura	412
9.3.4 Pat	415
9.3.5 Shiver	415
9.3.6 Pop	416
9.3.7 Upper Mordent/ Lower Mordent	417
9.3.8 Harmonic Mordent	419
9.3.9 Hammer-On	420
9.3.10 Trill	420
9.3.11 Appoggiatura	421
9.3.12 Slide	422
9.3.13 Double-Stopped Slide	424
9.3.14 Long Roll	424
9.3.15 Cut Long Roll	425
9.3.16 Slide-Roll	425
9.3.17 Double-Tipped Roll	426
9.3.18 Short Roll	427
9.3.19 Long Turn	427
9.3.20 Cut Long Turn	429
9.3.21 Semi	430

0.0.00 Y	40.4
9.3.22 Harmonic Long Turn	431
9.3.23 Half Turn	432
9.3.24 Cut Half-Turn	433
9.3.25 Double Slide-Turn	433
9.3.26 Short Turn	434
9.3.27 Clipped (short) Turn	436
9.3.28 <i>Cran</i>	437
9.3.29 Pitched <i>Cran</i>	439
9.3.30 Melodic Cran	439
9.3.31 Concertina <i>Cran</i>	440
9.3.32 Guitar Cran	441
9.3.33 Harmonic <i>Cran</i>	442
9.3.34 Tapped- <i>Cran</i> Roll	443
9.3.35 Triplet	444
9.3.36 Pizzicato Cut Descending Stepped Triplet	445
9.3.37 Treble	446
9.3.38 Ghost Treble	447
9.3.39 Lazy Man's Treble	448
9.3.40 Inverse Treble	448
9.3.41 Cut Treble	449
9.3.42 Split Treble	450
9.3.43 Graced Split Treble	453
9.3.44 Harmonic Split Treble	454
9.3.45 Dyadic Trebles	455
9.3.46 Inverted Broken Triplet	456
9.3.47 Compressions	457
9.3.48 Demi	458
9.3.49 Spread	458
9.3.50 Three-point Octave	460
9.3.51 <i>Vibrato</i>	461
9.3.52 Runs	462

9.3.53 Double Ornaments	464
10. The Musical Catalyst Approach	467
10.1 From Stylistic Data to Music Catalyst	469
10.2 The Volunteers	470
10.2.1 Peter Browne	472
10.2.2 Michaela Cunningham	472
10.2.3 Adrian Hart	473
10.2.4 Robert Harvey	474
10.2.5 Mark Redmond	475
10.2.6 Tríona Marshall	477
10.2.7 Enda Cloke	478
10.3 The Repertoire	479
10.4 The Process	485
10.4.1 Tempo and Tune-Types	490
10.4.1.1 Peter Browne: Button-Accordion	492
10.4.1.2 Michaela Cunningham: Concertina	494
10.4.1.3 Adrian Hart: Fiddle	496
10.4.1.4 Robert Harvey: Flute	499
10.4.15 Mark Redmond: Uilleann Pipes	501
10.4.1.6 Tríona Marshall: Harp	504
10.4.1.7 Enda Cloke: Guitar	507
10.4.2 Rhythmic Variation	509
10.4.2.1 Peter Browne: Button-Accordion	510
10.4.2.2 Michaela Cunningham: Concertina	513
10.4.2.3 Adrian Hart: Fiddle	516
10.4.2.4 Robert Harvey: Flute	520
10.4.2.5 Mark Redmond: <i>Uilleann</i> Pipes	524
10.4.2.6 Tríona Marhsall: Harp	528
10.4.2.7 Enda Cloke: Guitar	531
10.4.3 Modality	535

10.4.3.1 Peter Browne: Button-Accordion	536
10.4.3.2 Michaela Cunningham: Concertina	543
10.4.3.3 Adrian Hart: Fiddle	548
10.4.3.4 Robert Harvey: Flute	554
10.4.3.5 Mark Redmond: <i>Uilleann</i> Pipes	560
10.4.3.6 Tríona Marshall: Harp	567
10.4.3.7 Enda Cloke: Guitar	572
10.4.4 Melodic Variation	577
10.4.4.1 Peter Browne: Button-Accordion	578
10.4.4.2 Michaela Cunningham: Concertina	582
10.4.4.3 Adrian Hart: Fiddle	586
10.4.4.4 Robert Harvey: Flute	591
10.4.4.5 Mark Redmond: <i>Uilleann</i> Pipes	595
10.4.4.6 Tríona Marshall: Harp	599
10.4.4.7 Enda Cloke: Guitar	603
10.4.5 Melodic Structural Relationships	609
10.4.5.1 Peter Browne: Button-Accordion	609
10.4.5.2 Michaela Cunningham: Concertina	614
10.4.5.3 Adrian Hart: Fiddle	618
10.4.5.4 Robert Harvey: Flute	623
10.4.5.5 Mark Redmond: <i>Uilleann</i> Pipes	627
10.4.5.6 Tríona Marshall: Harp	630
10.4.5.7 Enda Cloke: Guitar	635
10.4.6 Phrasing	638
10.4.6.1 Peter Browne: Button-Accordion	639
10.4.6.2 Michaela Cunningham: Concertina	642
10.4.6.3 Adrian Hart: Fiddle	646
10.4.6.4 Robert Harvey: Flute	648
10.4.6.5: Mark Redmond: Uilleann Pipes	651
10.4.6.6 Tríona Marshall: Harp	654
10.4.6.7 Enda Cloke: Guitar	657

10.4.7 Ornaments	660
10.4.7.1 Peter Browne: Button-Accordion	662
10.4.7.2 Michaela Cunningham: Concertina	667
10.4.7.3 Adrian Hart: Fiddle	671
10.4.7.4 Robert Harvey: Flute	676
10.4.7.5 Mark Redmond: <i>Uilleann</i> Pipes	681
10.4.7.6 Tríona Marshall: Harp	685
10.4.7.7 Enda Cloke: Guitar	689
11. Conclusions	694
Bibliography	713
Webography	727
Discography	734
Appendix A: Analysis of Note Durations	739
Appendix B: Letter of Invitation to the Practice-Based Study	750
Appendix C: Track Listing for each of the Seven CDs	755
Appendix D: CDs pertaining to each of the Seven Volunteers	762

Index of Figures

Page

Fig. 1.1 Frequency of Irish music album releases per decade.	20
Fig. 4.1 Screenshot demonstrating the identification of individual notes.	147
Fig. 6.1 Breathnach's demonstration of how various pitches are written.	241
Example taken from 'Between the Jigs and Reels'.	
Fig. 6.2 Screenshot from the Combinations and Permutations Calculator used in	243
generating the data for sets of three.	
Fig. 6.3 How the results are presented using this programme.	244
Fig. 7.1 Demonstration of the template used in creating the full list of codes.	305
Fig. 8.1 McCullough's analysis of the phrasing of two <i>uilleann</i> pipers.	358
Fig. 8.2 Example of Mícheál Ó Súilleabháin's circular model for tune phrasing.	360
Fig. 8.3 Example of Mícheál Ó Súilleabháin's approach to illustrating more	361
complex phrasing structures.	
Fig. 9.1 Reproduction of Keegan's 'tapped- <i>cran</i> -roll' from 'The Parameters of	443
Style in Irish Traditional Music'.	

Index of Examples

Page

Ex. 3.13 Example of how the 2/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.14 Example of how the 4/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.15 Example of how the 6/8 March might be realised. Ex. 3.16 Example of how the 3/4 March might be realised. 1	4 4 6 8 9 1 3 4
Ex. 3.2 Example of how the Slow Air might be realised. Ex. 3.3 Example of how the 'Romantic' Slow Air might be realised. Ex. 3.4 Example of how the Narrative Air might be realised. Ex. 3.5 Example of how the Double Reel might be realised. Ex. 3.6 Example of how the Single Reel might be realised. Ex. 3.7 Example of how the Slow Reel might be realised. Ex. 3.8 Example of how the Dancer's Hornpipe might be realised. Ex. 3.9 Example of how the Instrumentalist's Hornpipe might be realised. Ex. 3.10 Example of how the Barndance might be realised. Ex. 3.11 Example of how the Strathspey might be realised. Ex. 3.12 Example of how the Highland might be realised. Ex. 3.13 Example of how the 2/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.14 Example of how the 4/4 March might be realised. 1 Ex. 3.15 Example of how the 6/8 March might be realised. 1 Ex. 3.16 Example of how the 3/4 March might be realised.	4 4 6 8 9 1 3 4
Ex. 3.3 Example of how the 'Romantic' Slow Air might be realised. Ex. 3.4 Example of how the Narrative Air might be realised. Ex. 3.5 Example of how the Double Reel might be realised. Ex. 3.6 Example of how the Single Reel might be realised. Ex. 3.7 Example of how the Slow Reel might be realised. Ex. 3.8 Example of how the Dancer's Hornpipe might be realised. Ex. 3.9 Example of how the Instrumentalist's Hornpipe might be realised. Ex. 3.10 Example of how the Barndance might be realised. Ex. 3.11 Example of how the Strathspey might be realised. Ex. 3.12 Example of how the Highland might be realised. Ex. 3.13 Example of how the 2/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.14 Example of how the 4/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.15 Example of how the 6/8 March might be realised. Ex. 3.16 Example of how the 3/4 March might be realised.	4 6 8 9 1 3 4
Ex. 3.4 Example of how the Narrative Air might be realised. Ex. 3.5 Example of how the Double Reel might be realised. Ex. 3.6 Example of how the Single Reel might be realised. Ex. 3.7 Example of how the Slow Reel might be realised. Ex. 3.8 Example of how the Dancer's Hornpipe might be realised. Ex. 3.9 Example of how the Instrumentalist's Hornpipe might be realised. Ex. 3.10 Example of how the Barndance might be realised. Ex. 3.11 Example of how the Strathspey might be realised. Ex. 3.12 Example of how the Highland might be realised. Ex. 3.13 Example of how the 2/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.14 Example of how the 4/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.15 Example of how the 6/8 March might be realised. Ex. 3.16 Example of how the 3/4 March might be realised.	6 8 9 1 3 4
Ex. 3.5 Example of how the Double Reel might be realised. Ex. 3.6 Example of how the Single Reel might be realised. Ex. 3.7 Example of how the Slow Reel might be realised. Ex. 3.8 Example of how the Dancer's Hornpipe might be realised. Ex. 3.9 Example of how the Instrumentalist's Hornpipe might be realised. Ex. 3.10 Example of how the Barndance might be realised. Ex. 3.11 Example of how the Strathspey might be realised. Ex. 3.12 Example of how the Highland might be realised. Ex. 3.13 Example of how the 2/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.14 Example of how the 4/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.15 Example of how the 6/8 March might be realised. Ex. 3.16 Example of how the 3/4 March might be realised.	8 9 1 3 4
Ex. 3.6 Example of how the Single Reel might be realised. Ex. 3.7 Example of how the Slow Reel might be realised. Ex. 3.8 Example of how the Dancer's Hornpipe might be realised. Ex. 3.9 Example of how the Instrumentalist's Hornpipe might be realised. Ex. 3.10 Example of how the Barndance might be realised. Ex. 3.11 Example of how the Strathspey might be realised. Ex. 3.12 Example of how the Highland might be realised. Ex. 3.13 Example of how the 2/4 March might be realised. 1 Ex. 3.14 Example of how the 4/4 March might be realised. 1 Ex. 3.15 Example of how the 6/8 March might be realised. 1 Ex. 3.16 Example of how the 3/4 March might be realised.	9 1 3 4
Ex. 3.7 Example of how the Slow Reel might be realised. Ex. 3.8 Example of how the Dancer's Hornpipe might be realised. Ex. 3.9 Example of how the Instrumentalist's Hornpipe might be realised. Ex. 3.10 Example of how the Barndance might be realised. Ex. 3.11 Example of how the Strathspey might be realised. Ex. 3.12 Example of how the Highland might be realised. Ex. 3.13 Example of how the 2/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.14 Example of how the 4/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.15 Example of how the 6/8 March might be realised. Ex. 3.16 Example of how the 3/4 March might be realised. 1	1 3 4
Ex. 3.8 Example of how the Dancer's Hornpipe might be realised. Ex. 3.9 Example of how the Instrumentalist's Hornpipe might be realised. Ex. 3.10 Example of how the Barndance might be realised. Ex. 3.11 Example of how the Strathspey might be realised. Ex. 3.12 Example of how the Highland might be realised. Ex. 3.13 Example of how the 2/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.14 Example of how the 4/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.15 Example of how the 6/8 March might be realised. 1 Ex. 3.16 Example of how the 3/4 March might be realised. 1	3
Ex. 3.9 Example of how the Instrumentalist's Hornpipe might be realised. Ex. 3.10 Example of how the Barndance might be realised. Ex. 3.11 Example of how the Strathspey might be realised. Ex. 3.12 Example of how the Highland might be realised. Ex. 3.13 Example of how the 2/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.14 Example of how the 4/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.15 Example of how the 6/8 March might be realised. Ex. 3.16 Example of how the 3/4 March might be realised. 1	4
Ex. 3.10 Example of how the Barndance might be realised. Ex. 3.11 Example of how the Strathspey might be realised. Ex. 3.12 Example of how the Highland might be realised. Ex. 3.13 Example of how the 2/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.14 Example of how the 4/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.15 Example of how the 6/8 March might be realised. Ex. 3.16 Example of how the 3/4 March might be realised. 1	
Ex. 3.11 Example of how the Strathspey might be realised. Ex. 3.12 Example of how the Highland might be realised. Ex. 3.13 Example of how the 2/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.14 Example of how the 4/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.15 Example of how the 6/8 March might be realised. Ex. 3.16 Example of how the 3/4 March might be realised. 1	6
Ex. 3.12 Example of how the Highland might be realised. Ex. 3.13 Example of how the 2/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.14 Example of how the 4/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.15 Example of how the 6/8 March might be realised. Ex. 3.16 Example of how the 3/4 March might be realised. 1	
Ex. 3.13 Example of how the 2/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.14 Example of how the 4/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.15 Example of how the 6/8 March might be realised. Ex. 3.16 Example of how the 3/4 March might be realised. 1	8
Ex. 3.14 Example of how the 4/4 March might be realised. Ex. 3.15 Example of how the 6/8 March might be realised. 1 Ex. 3.16 Example of how the 3/4 March might be realised. 1	00
Ex. 3.15 Example of how the 6/8 March might be realised. Ex. 3.16 Example of how the 3/4 March might be realised. 1	02
Ex. 3.16 Example of how the 3/4 March might be realised.	03
	04
Ev. 3.17 Evample of how the 1/1 Set Dance might be realized.	04
EA. 3.17 Example of now the 4/4 Set Dance Inight of Idanset.	06
Ex. 3.18 Example of how the 6/8 Set Dance might be realised.	07
Ex. 3.19 Example of how the Single Polka might be realised.	10
Ex. 3.20 Example of how the Double Polka might be realised.	11
Ex. 3.21 Example of how the Early Jig might be realised.	12
Ex. 3.22 Example of how the Early Slip Jig might be realised.	13
Ex. 3.23 Example of how the Single Jig might be realised.	15
Ex. 3.24 Example of how the Double Jig might be realised.	16
Ex. 3.25 Example of how the Heavy Double Jig might be realised.	18
Ex. 3.26 Example of how the Heavy Single might be realised.	
Ex. 3.27 Example of how the Slide might be realised.	18

Ex. 3.28 Example of how the Slip Jig might be realised.	122
Ex. 3.29 Example of how the Hop Jig might be realised.	124
Ex. 3.30 Example of how the Waltz might be realised.	126
Ex. 3.31 Example of how the Mazurka might be realised.	127
Ex. 3.32 Example of how the 7/8 Tune-type might be realised.	128
Ex. 4.1 Straight Quaver-rhythm versus Dotted Quaver-rhythm.	131
Ex. 4.2 Various types of rhythm possible in performance.	132
Ex. 4.3 A reproduction of Breandán Breathnach's basic or 'motoric' rhythm.	133
Ex. 4.4 A codified typical rhythm.	139
Ex. 4.5 A codified rhythm featuring rests.	139
Ex. 4.6 A codified rhythm featuring (a) a treble and (b) a triplet.	140
Ex. 4.7 A codified rhythm featuring (a) a pushed quaver and (b) a pushed	140
crotchet.	
Ex. 4.8 A two-bar codified rhythm demonstrating the use of tied notes.	141
Ex. 4.9 A codified rhythm in 6/8 featuring consecutive semiquavers.	141
Ex. 4.10 An illustration in 4/4 of the code (8 8).	142
Ex. 4.11 A codified rhythm featuring (a) the longest rhythmic value and (b),	143
(c), (d) the shortest rhythms.	
Ex. 4.12 'The Sally Gardens'.	143
Ex. 4.13 'The Frost is all Over', bars 1-8.	148
Ex. 4.14 'Maude Millar's', bars 1-8.	148
Ex. 4.15 'Paidín Ó Raifeartaigh', bars 1-8.	149
Ex. 4.16 'Corney is Coming', bars 1-8.	149
Ex. 4.17 'Mickey the Moulder', bars 1-8.	150
Ex. 4.18 'The Bus-stop Reel', bars 1-8.	150
Ex. 4.19 Two-bar rhythms in 4/4, observed from the above audio recordings.	155
Ex. 4.20 Twenty six two-bars rhythms and one one-bar rhythm in 6/8, observed	161
from the above audio recordings.	
Ex. 4.21 One-bar rhythms in 9/8, observed from the above audio recordings.	165
Ex. 4.22 Two-bar rhythms in 2/4, observed from the above audio recordings.	174
Ex. 5.1 Reproduction of Tomás Ó Canainn's version of 'Cailleach an Airgid'.	183

Ex. 5.3 A demonstration of the weak parts of the beat in respect of the metres: 2/2, 3/4, 4/4, 2/4, 6/8, 9/8. Ex. 5.4 Illustration of inflection in respect of the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Acolian modes. Ex. 5.5 Use of inflection demonstrating the use of the raised fourth in 'Con's Slip Jig'. Ex. 5.6 A demonstration of the main beats of the metres: 2/2, 3/4, 4/4, 2/4, 6/8, 9/8. Ex. 5.7 Modal modulation in the reel 'The Glass of Beer'. Ex. 5.8 Transitory modulation in the A-part of 'Mooney's Reel'. Ex. 5.8 Transitory modulation of where the structural tones fall using the first two bars of the reel 'The Sally Gardens'. Ex. 6.1 An illustration of melodic variation using codes to modify structural tones. Ex. 6.3 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify motoric tones. Ex. 6.4 Illustration of the harmony denoted by the Roman numerals 1 – vi. Ex. 6.5 An interpretation of the harmonic structure of (a) 'The Moving Cloud' and (b) 'The Sally Gardens'. Ex. 6.6 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a four-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.7 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the Bay'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. Ex. 7.4 Primary material in the reel 'Farewell to Ireland'.	Ex. 5.2 The six heptatonic modes used in Irish traditional music.	187
and Aeolian modes. Ex. 5.4 Illustration of inflection in respect of the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes. Ex. 5.5 Use of inflection demonstrating the use of the raised fourth in 'Con's Slip Jig'. Ex. 5.6 A demonstration of the main beats of the metres: 2/2, 3/4, 4/4, 2/4, 6/8, 9/8. Ex. 5.7 Modal modulation in the reel 'The Glass of Beer'. Ex. 5.8 Transitory modulation in the A-part of 'Mooney's Reel'. Ex. 6.1 An illustration of where the structural tones fall using the first two bars of the reel 'The Sally Gardens'. Ex. 6.2 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify structural tones. Ex. 6.3 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify motoric tones. Ex. 6.4 Illustration of the harmony denoted by the Roman numerals I – vi. Ex. 6.5 An interpretation of the harmonic structure of (a) 'The Moving Cloud' and (b) 'The Sally Gardens'. Ex. 6.6 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a four-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.7 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. 294 Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'.	Ex. 5.3 A demonstration of the weak parts of the beat in respect of the metres:	191
and Aeolian modes. Ex. 5.5 Use of inflection demonstrating the use of the raised fourth in 'Con's Slip Jig'. Ex. 5.6 A demonstration of the main beats of the metres: 2/2, 3/4, 4/4, 2/4, 6/8, 9/8. Ex. 5.7 Modal modulation in the reel 'The Glass of Beer'. 195 Ex. 5.8 Transitory modulation in the A-part of 'Mooney's Reel'. 195 Ex. 6.1 An illustration of where the structural tones fall using the first two bars of the reel 'The Sally Gardens'. 195 Ex. 6.2 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify structural tones. 195 Ex. 6.3 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify motoric tones. 195 Ex. 6.4 Illustration of the harmony denoted by the Roman numerals I – vi. 195 Ex. 6.5 An interpretation of the harmonic structure of (a) "The Moving Cloud" 196 Ex. 6.6 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a four-bar 197 Conceptual resolution. 197 Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of 198 Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of 198 Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional 198 Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. 199 Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 193 Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 193 Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 193 Ex. 7.4 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 193 Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 193 Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 193 Ex. 7.4 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 193 Ex. 7.5 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 193 Ex. 7.6 Transcription 193 Ex. 7.7 Transcription 193 Ex. 7.8 Transcription 193 Ex. 7.9 Transcription	2/2, 3/4, 4/4, 2/4, 6/8, 9/8.	
Ex. 5.5 Use of inflection demonstrating the use of the raised fourth in 'Con's Slip Jig'. Ex. 5.6 A demonstration of the main beats of the metres: 2/2, 3/4, 4/4, 2/4, 6/8, 9/8. Ex. 5.7 Modal modulation in the reel 'The Glass of Beer'. 195 Ex. 5.8 Transitory modulation in the A-part of 'Mooney's Reel'. 195 Ex. 6.1 An illustration of where the structural tones fall using the first two bars of the reel 'The Sally Gardens'. 242 Ex. 6.2 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify structural tones. 245 Ex. 6.3 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify motoric tones. 246 Ex. 6.5 An interpretation of the harmony denoted by the Roman numerals I – vi. 246 Ex. 6.5 An interpretation of the harmonic structure of (a) 'The Moving Cloud' and (b) 'The Sally Gardens'. 249 Ex. 6.6 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a four-bar conceptual resolution. 249 Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). 250 Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. 295 Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 295	Ex. 5.4 Illustration of inflection in respect of the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian	192
Slip Jig'. Ex. 5.6 A demonstration of the main beats of the metres: 2/2, 3/4, 4/4, 2/4, 6/8, 9/8. Ex. 5.7 Modal modulation in the reel 'The Glass of Beer'. 195 Ex. 5.8 Transitory modulation in the A-part of 'Mooney's Reel'. 195 Ex. 6.1 An illustration of where the structural tones fall using the first two bars of the reel 'The Sally Gardens'. 242 of the reel 'The Sally Gardens'. 245 tones. 245 Ex. 6.2 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify structural tones. 245 Ex. 6.3 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify motoric tones. 246 Ex. 6.5 An interpretation of the harmony denoted by the Roman numerals I – vi. 246 Ex. 6.5 An interpretation of the harmonic structure of (a) 'The Moving Cloud' and (b) 'The Sally Gardens'. 249 Ex. 6.6 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a four-bar conceptual resolution. 249 Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). 250 Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. 294 Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 295	and Aeolian modes.	
Ex. 5.6 A demonstration of the main beats of the metres: 2/2, 3/4, 4/4, 2/4, 6/8, 9/8. Ex. 5.7 Modal modulation in the reel 'The Glass of Beer'. 195 Ex. 5.8 Transitory modulation in the A-part of 'Mooney's Reel'. 195 Ex. 6.1 An illustration of where the structural tones fall using the first two bars of the reel 'The Sally Gardens'. 242 of the reel 'The Sally Gardens'. 245 Ex. 6.2 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify structural tones. 245 Ex. 6.3 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify motoric tones. 246 Ex. 6.4 Illustration of the harmony denoted by the Roman numerals I – vi. 246 Ex. 6.5 An interpretation of the harmonic structure of (a) 'The Moving Cloud' and (b) 'The Sally Gardens'. 249 Ex. 6.6 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a four-bar conceptual resolution. 249 Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). 250 Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. 294 Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. 294 Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 295	Ex. 5.5 Use of inflection demonstrating the use of the raised fourth in 'Con's	193
Ex. 5.7 Modal modulation in the reel 'The Glass of Beer'. Ex. 5.8 Transitory modulation in the A-part of 'Mooney's Reel'. Ex. 6.1 An illustration of where the structural tones fall using the first two bars of the reel 'The Sally Gardens'. Ex. 6.2 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify structural tones. Ex. 6.3 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify motoric tones. Ex. 6.4 Illustration of the harmony denoted by the Roman numerals I – vi. Ex. 6.5 An interpretation of the harmonic structure of (a) 'The Moving Cloud' and (b) 'The Sally Gardens'. Ex. 6.6 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a four-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.7 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'.	Slip Jig'.	
Ex. 5.7 Modal modulation in the reel 'The Glass of Beer'. Ex. 5.8 Transitory modulation in the A-part of 'Mooney's Reel'. Ex. 6.1 An illustration of where the structural tones fall using the first two bars of the reel 'The Sally Gardens'. Ex. 6.2 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify structural tones. Ex. 6.3 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify motoric tones. Ex. 6.4 Illustration of the harmony denoted by the Roman numerals I – vi. Ex. 6.5 An interpretation of the harmonic structure of (a) 'The Moving Cloud' and (b) 'The Sally Gardens'. Ex. 6.6 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a four-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.7 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'.	Ex. 5.6 A demonstration of the main beats of the metres: 2/2, 3/4, 4/4, 2/4, 6/8,	194
Ex. 5.8 Transitory modulation in the A-part of 'Mooney's Reel'. Ex. 6.1 An illustration of where the structural tones fall using the first two bars of the reel 'The Sally Gardens'. Ex. 6.2 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify structural tones. Ex. 6.3 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify motoric tones. Ex. 6.4 Illustration of the harmony denoted by the Roman numerals I – vi. Ex. 6.5 An interpretation of the harmonic structure of (a) 'The Moving Cloud' and (b) 'The Sally Gardens'. Ex. 6.6 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a four-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.7 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. 294 Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'.	9/8.	
Ex. 6.1 An illustration of where the structural tones fall using the first two bars of the reel 'The Sally Gardens'. Ex. 6.2 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify structural tones. Ex. 6.3 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify motoric tones. Ex. 6.4 Illustration of the harmony denoted by the Roman numerals I – vi. Ex. 6.5 An interpretation of the harmonic structure of (a) 'The Moving Cloud' and (b) 'The Sally Gardens'. Ex. 6.6 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a four-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.7 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. 242 Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 245 246 247 248 249 249 249 249 250	Ex. 5.7 Modal modulation in the reel 'The Glass of Beer'.	195
of the reel 'The Sally Gardens'. Ex. 6.2 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify structural tones. Ex. 6.3 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify motoric tones. Ex. 6.4 Illustration of the harmony denoted by the Roman numerals I – vi. Ex. 6.5 An interpretation of the harmonic structure of (a) 'The Moving Cloud' and (b) 'The Sally Gardens'. Ex. 6.6 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a four-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.7 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. 245 246 247 248 249 249 249 250 Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 291	Ex. 5.8 Transitory modulation in the A-part of 'Mooney's Reel'.	195
Ex. 6.2 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify structural tones. Ex. 6.3 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify motoric tones. Ex. 6.4 Illustration of the harmony denoted by the Roman numerals I – vi. 246 Ex. 6.5 An interpretation of the harmonic structure of (a) 'The Moving Cloud' 248 and (b) 'The Sally Gardens'. Ex. 6.6 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a four-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.7 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. 294 Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 295	Ex. 6.1 An illustration of where the structural tones fall using the first two bars	242
tones. Ex. 6.3 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify motoric tones. Ex. 6.4 Illustration of the harmony denoted by the Roman numerals I – vi. 246 Ex. 6.5 An interpretation of the harmonic structure of (a) 'The Moving Cloud' 248 and (b) 'The Sally Gardens'. Ex. 6.6 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a four-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.7 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. 294 Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 295	of the reel 'The Sally Gardens'.	
Ex. 6.3 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify motoric tones. Ex. 6.4 Illustration of the harmony denoted by the Roman numerals I – vi. 246 Ex. 6.5 An interpretation of the harmonic structure of (a) 'The Moving Cloud' 248 and (b) 'The Sally Gardens'. Ex. 6.6 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a four-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.7 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. 294 Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 295	Ex. 6.2 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify structural	245
tones. Ex. 6.4 Illustration of the harmony denoted by the Roman numerals I – vi. Ex. 6.5 An interpretation of the harmonic structure of (a) 'The Moving Cloud' and (b) 'The Sally Gardens'. Ex. 6.6 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a four-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.7 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. 294 Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 295	tones.	
Ex. 6.4 Illustration of the harmony denoted by the Roman numerals I – vi. Ex. 6.5 An interpretation of the harmonic structure of (a) 'The Moving Cloud' and (b) 'The Sally Gardens'. Ex. 6.6 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a four-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.7 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. 294 Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'.	Ex. 6.3 Demonstration of melodic variation using codes to modify motoric	245
Ex. 6.5 An interpretation of the harmonic structure of (a) 'The Moving Cloud' and (b) 'The Sally Gardens'. Ex. 6.6 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a four-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.7 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. 294 Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'.	tones.	
and (b) 'The Sally Gardens'. Ex. 6.6 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a four-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.7 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. 294 Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'.	Ex. 6.4 Illustration of the harmony denoted by the Roman numerals I – vi.	246
Ex. 6.6 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a four-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.7 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'.	Ex. 6.5 An interpretation of the harmonic structure of (a) 'The Moving Cloud'	248
conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.7 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'.	and (b) 'The Sally Gardens'.	
Ex. 6.7 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'.	Ex. 6.6 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a four-bar	249
conceptual resolution. Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 295	conceptual resolution.	
Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'.	Ex. 6.7 An illustration of implied harmonic patterns (sets of four) at a one-bar	249
the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian). Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 295	conceptual resolution.	
Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. 294 Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 295	Ex. 6.8 Melodic variations derived from alterations in the harmonic structure of	250
tune 'The Dawning of the Day'. Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 295	the first two bars of the reel 'Rolling in the Rye Grass', (D Ionian).	
Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'. 294 Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 295	Ex. 7.1 Demonstration of the melodic structural relationships in the traditional	290
Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'. 295	tune 'The Dawning of the Day'.	
	Ex. 7.2 Transcription of the six-part version of the reel 'The Mountain Road'.	294
Ex. 7.4 Primary material in the reel 'Farewell to Ireland'.	Ex. 7.3 Transcription of the reel 'The Glen Road to Carrick'.	295
	Ex. 7.4 Primary material in the reel 'Farewell to Ireland'.	298

Ex. 7.5 Secondary material in the reel 'Farewell to Ireland'.	299
Ex. 7.6 Auxiliary material in the reel 'Farewell to Ireland'.	300
Ex. 7.7 Analysis demonstrating travelling auxiliary material at a one-bar	307
resolution in the reel 'Farewell to Ireland'.	
Ex. 7.8 Analysis demonstrating travelling auxiliary material at a three-bar	308
resolution in the reel 'Farewell to Ireland'.	
Ex. 7.9 Analysis demonstrating travelling auxiliary material at a four-bar	309
resolution in the reel 'Farewell to Ireland'.	
Ex. 8.1 An illustration of the phrasing employed by Martin Hayes on his	364
version of 'The Cloonagroe Reel'.	
Ex. 8.2 The code ⁶ 1 ² as it appears in the 'Cloonagroe Reel'.	365
Ex. 8.3 An illustration of how phrasing can be codified using Martin Hayes'	366
version of the 'Cloonagroe Reel'.	
Ex. 8.4 An illustration of the variation that results from the application of the	368
code 1 ⁵ : ³ 2: 1: 3 in relation to the first eight bars of the reel 'The Maid Behind	
the Bar'.	
Ex. 9.1 Adapted grace note family featuring the <i>appoggiatura</i> , <i>acciaccatura</i> ,	410
cut, and the harmonic cut.	
Ex. 9.2 The two basic varieties of short turn.	434
Ex. 9.3 Illustration of the Scalic Run.	463
Ex. 9.4 Composite Run: moving in triplets – A-part of 'The Laird of	464
Drumblair'.	
Ex. 9.5 Composite Run using Mordents and a septuplet on the B-part of 'The	464
Green Fields of Antrim'.	
Ex. 9.6 Double Long Roll.	465
Ex. 10.1 Shared Repertoire: 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	480
Ex. 10.2 Shared Repertoire: 'Dinkey's'.	480
Ex. 10.3 Shared Repertoire: 'Farewell to Ireland'.	481
Ex. 10.4 Shared Repertoire: 'The Golden Eagle'.	481
Ex. 10.5 Shared Repertoire: 'McKenna's Polka'.	482
Ex. 10.6 Shared Repertoire: 'Tommy Betty's Waltz'.	482

Ex. 10.7 Shared Repertoire: 'The Kid on the Mountain'.	483
Ex. 10.8 Shared Repertoire: 'Morrison's Jig'.	483
Ex. 10.9 Shared Repertoire: 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	484
Ex. 10.10 Shared Repertoire: 'Langstrom's Pony'.	484
Ex. 10.11 Transcription of Peter Browne's interpretation of 'Dinkey's' as a	493
double jig.	
Ex. 10.12 Transcription of Peter Browne's interpretation of 'Dinkey's' as a 7/8	494
tune-type.	
Ex. 10.13 Transcription of Michaela Cunningham's interpretation of 'The Maid	495
Behind the Bar' as a double jig.	
Ex. 10.14 Transcription of Michaela Cunningham's interpretation of 'The Maid	496
Behind the Bar' as a 7/8 tune.	
Ex. 10.15 Transcription of Adrian Hart's interpretation of 'The Golden Eagle'	498
as a mazurka.	
Ex. 10.16 Transcription of Adrian Hart's interpretation of 'Langstrom's Pony'	499
as a double reel.	
Ex. 10.17 Transcription of Robert Harvey's interpretation of 'The Maid Behind	500
the Bar' as a 7/8 tune.	
Ex. 10.18 Transcription of Robert Harvey's interpretation of 'The Maid Behind	501
the Bar' as a double jig.	
Ex. 10.19 Transcription of Mark Redmond's interpretation of 'The Maid	503
Behind the Bar' as a waltz.	
Ex. 10.20 Transcription of Mark Redmond's interpretation of 'The Maid	504
Behind the Bar' as a slip jig.	
Ex. 10.21 Transcription of Tríona Marhsall's interpretation of 'The	505
Connaughtman's Rambles' as a double reel.	
Ex. 10.22 Transcription of Tríona Marshall's interpretation of 'The Maid	506
Behind Bar' as a slip jig.	
Ex. 10.23 Transcription of Enda Cloke's interpretation of 'Langstrom's Pony'	508
as a slip jig.	
Ex. 10.24 Transcription of Enda Cloke's interpretation of 'The	508
Connaughtman's Rambles' as a slip jig.	
	1

Ex. 10.25 Peter Browne's use of accent rhythms in 'Dinkey's'.	511
Ex. 10.26 Peter Browne's use of accent rhythms in 'The Connaughtman's	511
Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.27 Peter Browne's use of tune rhythms in 'Dinkey's'.	512
Ex. 10.28 Peter Browne's use of tune rhythms in 'The Connaughtman's	513
Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.29 Michaela Cunningham's use of accents in 'The Maid Behind the	514
Bar'.	
Ex. 10.30 Michaela Cunningham's use of accents in 'The Connaughtman's	515
Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.31 Michaela Cunningham's use of tune rhythms in 'The Maid Behind	515
the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.32 Michaela Cunningham's use of tune rhythms in 'The	516
Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.33 Adrian Hart's use of accents in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	518
Ex. 10.34 Adrian Hart's use of accents in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	518
Ex. 10.35 Adrian Hart's use of tune rhythms in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	519
Ex. 10.36 Adrian Hart's use of tune rhythms in 'The Connaughtman's	520
Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.37 Robert Harvey's use of accents in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	521
Ex. 10.38 Robert Harvey's use of accents in 'The Kid on the Mountain'.	522
Ex. 10.39 Robert Harvey's use of tune rhythms in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	523
Ex. 10.40 Robert Harvey's use of tune rhythms in 'The Kid on the Mountain'.	523
Ex. 10.41 Mark Redmond's use of accents in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	525
Ex. 10.42 Mark Redmond's use of accents in 'The Kid on the Mountain'.	525
Ex. 10.43 Mark Redmond's use of tune-rhythms in 'Farewell to Ireland'.	526
Ex. 10.44 Mark Redmond's use of tune rhythms in 'The Kid on the Mountain'.	527
Ex. 10.45 Tríona Marshall's use of accents in 'The Maid behind the Bar'.	528
Ex. 10.46 Tríona Marshall's use of accents in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	529
Ex. 10.47 Tríona Marshall's use of tune rhythms in 'The Maid behind the Bar'.	530
Ex. 10.48 Tríona Marshall's use of tune rhythms in 'The Connaughtman's	530

Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.49 Enda Cloke's use of accents in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	532
Ex. 10.50 Enda Cloke's use of accents in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	533
Ex. 10.51 Enda Cloke's use of tune rhythm in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	533
Ex. 10.52 Enda Cloke's use of tune rhythm in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	534
Ex. 10.53 Peter Browne's use of heptatonic transposition in 'Farewell to	538
Ireland'.	
Ex. 10.54 Peter Browne's use of hexatonic transposition in 'Dinkey's'.	539
Ex. 10.55 Peter Browne's use of pentatonic transposition in 'Morrison's Jig'.	540
Ex. 10.56 Peter Browne's use of inflection in 'Dinkey's'.	541
Ex. 10.57 Peter Browne's use of part modulation in 'Dinkey's'.	542
Ex. 10.58 Peter Browne's use of transitory modulation in 'Farewell to Ireland'.	543
Ex. 10.59 Michaela Cunningham's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The	544
Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.60 Michaela Cunningham's use of hexatonic transposition in	545
'McKenna's Polka'.	
Ex. 10.61 Michaela Cunningham's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The	546
Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.62 Michaela Cunningham's use of inflection in 'The Kid on the	546
Mountain'.	
Ex. 10.63 Michaela Cunningham's use of part modulation in 'McKenna's	547
Polka'.	
Ex. 10.64 Michaela Cunningham's use of transitory modulation in 'The Maid	548
Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.65 Adrian Hart's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind	549
the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.66 Adrian Hart's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Kid on the	550
Mountain'.	
Ex. 10.67 Adrian Hart's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The	551
Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.68 Adrian Hart's use of inflection in 'Tommy Betty's Waltz'.	552

Rambles'. Ex. 10.71 Robert Harvey's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.72 Robert Harvey's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.73 Robert Harvey's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.74 Robert Harvey's use of inflection in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.75 Robert Harvey's use of part modulation in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.76 Robert Harvey's use of transitory modulation in 'The Kid on the Mountain'. Ex. 10.77 Mark Redmond's use of heptatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Foody'. Ex. 10.78 Mark Redmond's use of hexatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Foody'. Ex. 10.79 Mark Redmond's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.80 Mark Redmond's use of inflection in 'The Connaughtman's Foody'. Ex. 10.81 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Tommy Betty's Waltz'. Ex. 10.83 Triona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Triona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Triona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Soody Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Triona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Soody Behind the Bar'.	Ex. 10.69 Adrian Hart's use of part modulation in 'McKenna's Polka'.	553
Ex. 10.71 Robert Harvey's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.72 Robert Harvey's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.73 Robert Harvey's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.74 Robert Harvey's use of inflection in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.75 Robert Harvey's use of part modulation in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.76 Robert Harvey's use of transitory modulation in 'The Kid on the Mountain'. Ex. 10.77 Mark Redmond's use of heptatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Pony'. Ex. 10.78 Mark Redmond's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.80 Mark Redmond's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Sehind the Bar'. Ex. 10.81 Mark Redmond's use of inflection in 'The Connaughtman's Sex Rambles'. Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of part modulation in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.83 Triona Marshall's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Sehind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Triona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Sehind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Triona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Sehind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Triona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Sehind the Bar'.	Ex. 10.70 Adrian Hart's use of transitory modulation in 'The Connaughtman's	554
the Bar'. Ex. 10.72 Robert Harvey's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.73 Robert Harvey's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.74 Robert Harvey's use of inflection in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.75 Robert Harvey's use of part modulation in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.76 Robert Harvey's use of transitory modulation in 'The Kid on the Mountain'. Ex. 10.77 Mark Redmond's use of heptatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Pony'. Ex. 10.78 Mark Redmond's use of hexatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Pony'. Ex. 10.79 Mark Redmond's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.80 Mark Redmond's use of inflection in 'The Connaughtman's Seambles'. Ex. 10.81 Mark Redmond's use of part modulation in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Tommy Betty's Waltz'. Ex. 10.83 Triona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Triona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Triona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Seament of the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Triona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Seament of the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Triona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Seament of the Bar'.	Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.72 Robert Harvey's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.73 Robert Harvey's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.74 Robert Harvey's use of inflection in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.75 Robert Harvey's use of part modulation in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.76 Robert Harvey's use of transitory modulation in 'The Kid on the Mountain'. Ex. 10.77 Mark Redmond's use of heptatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Pony'. Ex. 10.78 Mark Redmond's use of hexatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Pony'. Ex. 10.79 Mark Redmond's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.80 Mark Redmond's use of inflection in 'The Connaughtman's Seambles'. Ex. 10.81 Mark Redmond's use of part modulation in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Tommy Betty's Waltz'. Ex. 10.83 Triona Marshall's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Triona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Triona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Seament of the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Triona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Seament of the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Triona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Seament of the Bar'.	Ex. 10.71 Robert Harvey's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind	555
the Bar'. Ex. 10.73 Robert Harvey's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind 557 the Bar'. Ex. 10.74 Robert Harvey's use of inflection in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.75 Robert Harvey's use of part modulation in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.76 Robert Harvey's use of transitory modulation in 'The Kid on the Mountain'. Ex. 10.77 Mark Redmond's use of heptatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's 562 Pony'. Ex. 10.78 Mark Redmond's use of hexatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Pony'. Ex. 10.79 Mark Redmond's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.80 Mark Redmond's use of inflection in 'The Connaughtman's 565 Rambles'. Ex. 10.81 Mark Redmond's use of part modulation in 'Morrison's Jig'. 565 Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Tommy Betty's Waltz'. Ex. 10.83 Triona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid 568 Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Triona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid 569 Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Triona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid 570	the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.73 Robert Harvey's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.74 Robert Harvey's use of inflection in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.75 Robert Harvey's use of part modulation in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.76 Robert Harvey's use of transitory modulation in 'The Kid on the Mountain'. Ex. 10.77 Mark Redmond's use of heptatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Pony'. Ex. 10.78 Mark Redmond's use of hexatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Pony'. Ex. 10.79 Mark Redmond's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.80 Mark Redmond's use of inflection in 'The Connaughtman's Seambles'. Ex. 10.81 Mark Redmond's use of part modulation in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Tommy Betty's Waltz'. Ex. 10.83 Triona Marshall's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Triona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Seambled Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Triona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Seambled Behind the Bar'.	Ex. 10.72 Robert Harvey's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind	556
the Bar'. Ex. 10.74 Robert Harvey's use of inflection in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.75 Robert Harvey's use of part modulation in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.76 Robert Harvey's use of transitory modulation in 'The Kid on the Mountain'. Ex. 10.77 Mark Redmond's use of heptatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Follows'. Ex. 10.78 Mark Redmond's use of hexatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Pony'. Ex. 10.79 Mark Redmond's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.80 Mark Redmond's use of inflection in 'The Connaughtman's Follows'. Ex. 10.81 Mark Redmond's use of part modulation in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Tommy Betty's Waltz'. Ex. 10.83 Triona Marshall's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Triona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Triona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.74 Robert Harvey's use of inflection in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.75 Robert Harvey's use of part modulation in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.76 Robert Harvey's use of transitory modulation in 'The Kid on the Mountain'. Ex. 10.77 Mark Redmond's use of heptatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Pony'. Ex. 10.78 Mark Redmond's use of hexatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Pony'. Ex. 10.79 Mark Redmond's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.80 Mark Redmond's use of inflection in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.81 Mark Redmond's use of part modulation in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Tommy Betty's Waltz'. Ex. 10.83 Triona Marshall's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Triona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Triona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid S69 Behind the Bar'.	Ex. 10.73 Robert Harvey's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind	557
Ex. 10.75 Robert Harvey's use of part modulation in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.76 Robert Harvey's use of transitory modulation in 'The Kid on the Mountain'. Ex. 10.77 Mark Redmond's use of heptatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Formy'. Ex. 10.78 Mark Redmond's use of hexatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Pony'. Ex. 10.79 Mark Redmond's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.80 Mark Redmond's use of inflection in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.81 Mark Redmond's use of part modulation in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Tommy Betty's Waltz'. Ex. 10.83 Triona Marshall's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Triona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Triona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid 569 Behind the Bar'.	the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.76 Robert Harvey's use of transitory modulation in 'The Kid on the Mountain'. Ex. 10.77 Mark Redmond's use of heptatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's 562 Pony'. Ex. 10.78 Mark Redmond's use of hexatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's 563 Pony'. Ex. 10.79 Mark Redmond's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid 564 Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.80 Mark Redmond's use of inflection in 'The Connaughtman's 765 Rambles'. Ex. 10.81 Mark Redmond's use of part modulation in 'Morrison's Jig'. 765 Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Tommy Betty's 766 Waltz'. Ex. 10.83 Tríona Marshall's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid 768 Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Tríona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid 769 Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Tríona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid 769 Behind the Bar'.	Ex. 10.74 Robert Harvey's use of inflection in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	558
Ex. 10.76 Robert Harvey's use of transitory modulation in 'The Kid on the Mountain'. Ex. 10.77 Mark Redmond's use of heptatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's 562 Pony'. Ex. 10.78 Mark Redmond's use of hexatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's 563 Pony'. Ex. 10.79 Mark Redmond's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.80 Mark Redmond's use of inflection in 'The Connaughtman's 565 Rambles'. Ex. 10.81 Mark Redmond's use of part modulation in 'Morrison's Jig'. 565 Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Tommy Betty's Waltz'. Ex. 10.83 Tríona Marshall's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid 568 Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Tríona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid 569 Behind the Bar'.	Ex. 10.75 Robert Harvey's use of part modulation in 'The Maid Behind the	559
Mountain'. Ex. 10.77 Mark Redmond's use of heptatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Pony'. Ex. 10.78 Mark Redmond's use of hexatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Pony'. Ex. 10.79 Mark Redmond's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.80 Mark Redmond's use of inflection in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.81 Mark Redmond's use of part modulation in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Tommy Betty's Waltz'. Ex. 10.83 Tríona Marshall's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Tríona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Tríona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid 570	Bar'.	
Ex. 10.77 Mark Redmond's use of heptatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Ex. 10.78 Mark Redmond's use of hexatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Factoria Service Se	Ex. 10.76 Robert Harvey's use of transitory modulation in 'The Kid on the	560
Pony'. Ex. 10.78 Mark Redmond's use of hexatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Pony'. Ex. 10.79 Mark Redmond's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.80 Mark Redmond's use of inflection in 'The Connaughtman's Ex. 10.81 Mark Redmond's use of part modulation in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Tommy Betty's Waltz'. Ex. 10.83 Tríona Marshall's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Tríona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid S69 Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Tríona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid S70	Mountain'.	
Ex. 10.78 Mark Redmond's use of hexatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's Pony'. Ex. 10.79 Mark Redmond's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.80 Mark Redmond's use of inflection in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.81 Mark Redmond's use of part modulation in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Tommy Betty's Waltz'. Ex. 10.83 Tríona Marshall's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Tríona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid S69 Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Tríona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid S70	Ex. 10.77 Mark Redmond's use of heptatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's	562
Pony'. Ex. 10.79 Mark Redmond's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.80 Mark Redmond's use of inflection in 'The Connaughtman's Ex. 10.81 Mark Redmond's use of part modulation in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Tommy Betty's Waltz'. Ex. 10.83 Tríona Marshall's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Tríona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid 569 Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Tríona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid 570	Pony'.	
Ex. 10.79 Mark Redmond's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.80 Mark Redmond's use of inflection in 'The Connaughtman's Fambles'. Ex. 10.81 Mark Redmond's use of part modulation in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Tommy Betty's Waltz'. Ex. 10.83 Tríona Marshall's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Tríona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Tríona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid 569	Ex. 10.78 Mark Redmond's use of hexatonic transposition in 'Langstrom's	563
Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.80 Mark Redmond's use of inflection in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.81 Mark Redmond's use of part modulation in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Tommy Betty's Waltz'. Ex. 10.83 Tríona Marshall's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Tríona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Tríona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid 570	Pony'.	
Ex. 10.80 Mark Redmond's use of inflection in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.81 Mark Redmond's use of part modulation in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Tommy Betty's Waltz'. Ex. 10.83 Tríona Marshall's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Tríona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Tríona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid 570	Ex. 10.79 Mark Redmond's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid	564
Rambles'. Ex. 10.81 Mark Redmond's use of part modulation in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Tommy Betty's Waltz'. Ex. 10.83 Tríona Marshall's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Tríona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid 569 Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Tríona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid 570	Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.81 Mark Redmond's use of part modulation in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Tommy Betty's Waltz'. Ex. 10.83 Tríona Marshall's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Tríona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Tríona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid 570	Ex. 10.80 Mark Redmond's use of inflection in 'The Connaughtman's	565
Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Tommy Betty's Waltz'. Ex. 10.83 Tríona Marshall's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Tríona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid 569 Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Tríona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid 570	Rambles'.	
Waltz'. Ex. 10.83 Tríona Marshall's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Tríona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Tríona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid 570	Ex. 10.81 Mark Redmond's use of part modulation in 'Morrison's Jig'.	565
Ex. 10.83 Tríona Marshall's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Tríona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid 569 Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Tríona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid 570	Ex. 10.82 Mark Redmond's use of transitory modulation in 'Tommy Betty's	566
Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.84 Tríona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid 569 Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Tríona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid 570	Waltz'.	
Ex. 10.84 Tríona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Tríona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid 570	Ex. 10.83 Tríona Marshall's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Maid	568
Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.85 Tríona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid 570	Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.85 Tríona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid 570	Ex. 10.84 Tríona Marshall's use of hexatonic transposition in 'The Maid	569
	Behind the Bar'.	
Behind the Bar'.	Ex. 10.85 Tríona Marshall's use of pentatonic transposition in 'The Maid	570
	Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.86 Tríona Marshall's use of inflection in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. 570	Ex. 10.86 Tríona Marshall's use of inflection in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	570

Bar'. Ex. 10.88 Triona Marshall's use of transitory modulation in 'Langstrom's Pony'. Ex. 10.89 Enda Cloke's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.90 Enda Cloke's use of hexatonic transposition in 'McKenna's Polka'. 574 Ex. 10.91 Enda Cloke's use of pentatonic transposition on 'McKenna's Polka'. 574 Ex. 10.92 Enda Cloke's use of inflection in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. 575 Ex. 10.93 Enda Cloke's use of part modulation in 'McKenna's Polka'. 576 Ex. 10.94 Enda Cloke's use of transitory modulation in 'Langstrom's Pony'. 576 Ex. 10.95 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 578 Ex. 10.96 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. 579 Ex. 10.97 Peter Browne's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution on 'Dinkey's'. 581 Ex. 10.99 Peter Browne's use of motivic development in 'Dinkey's'. 582 Ex. 10.100 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'. 583 Ex. 10.101 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. 584 Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. 584 Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. 585 Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of ompass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. 585 Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. 586 Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. 587 Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'. 587 Ex. 10.107 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'. 587	Ex. 10.87 Tríona Marshall's use of part modulation in 'The Maid Behind the	571
Pony'. Ex. 10.89 Enda Cloke's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.90 Enda Cloke's use of hexatonic transposition in 'McKenna's Polka'. 574 Ex. 10.91 Enda Cloke's use of pentatonic transposition on 'McKenna's Polka'. 574 Ex. 10.92 Enda Cloke's use of inflection in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. 575 Ex. 10.93 Enda Cloke's use of part modulation in 'McKenna's Polka'. 576 Ex. 10.94 Enda Cloke's use of transitory modulation in 'Langstrom's Pony'. 577 Ex. 10.95 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 578 Ex. 10.96 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'The Connaughtman's Ex. 10.97 Peter Browne's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution on 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.98 Peter Browne's use of range in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.99 Peter Browne's use of motivic development in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.100 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.101 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.102 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 580 581 582 583 584 585 585	Bar'.	
Ex. 10.89 Enda Cloke's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.90 Enda Cloke's use of hexatonic transposition in 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.91 Enda Cloke's use of pentatonic transposition on 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.92 Enda Cloke's use of inflection in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.93 Enda Cloke's use of part modulation in 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.94 Enda Cloke's use of part modulation in 'Langstrom's Pony'. Ex. 10.95 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.96 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'The Connaughtman's Ex. 10.97 Peter Browne's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution on 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.99 Peter Browne's use of motivic development in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.101 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.102 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'.	Ex. 10.88 Tríona Marshall's use of transitory modulation in 'Langstrom's	572
Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.90 Enda Cloke's use of hexatonic transposition in 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.91 Enda Cloke's use of pentatonic transposition on 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.92 Enda Cloke's use of inflection in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.93 Enda Cloke's use of part modulation in 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.94 Enda Cloke's use of part modulation in 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.95 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.96 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.97 Peter Browne's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a fourbar conceptual resolution on 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.98 Peter Browne's use of motivic development in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.100 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.101 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.102 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a fourbar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a fourbar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of ompass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Bar'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'.	Pony'.	
Ex. 10.90 Enda Cloke's use of hexatonic transposition in 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.91 Enda Cloke's use of pentatonic transposition on 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.92 Enda Cloke's use of inflection in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.93 Enda Cloke's use of part modulation in 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.94 Enda Cloke's use of transitory modulation in 'Langstrom's Pony'. Ex. 10.95 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.96 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'The Connaughtman's Ex. 10.97 Peter Browne's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution on 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.99 Peter Browne's use of motivic development in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.100 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.102 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'.	Ex. 10.89 Enda Cloke's use of heptatonic transposition in 'The	573
Ex. 10.91 Enda Cloke's use of pentatonic transposition on 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.92 Enda Cloke's use of inflection in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.93 Enda Cloke's use of part modulation in 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.94 Enda Cloke's use of transitory modulation in 'Langstrom's Pony'. Ex. 10.95 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.96 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.97 Peter Browne's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution on 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.98 Peter Browne's use of motivic development in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.100 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.101 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.102 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'.	Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.92 Enda Cloke's use of inflection in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.93 Enda Cloke's use of part modulation in 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.94 Enda Cloke's use of transitory modulation in 'Langstrom's Pony'. 576 Ex. 10.95 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.96 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.97 Peter Browne's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a fourbar conceptual resolution on 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.98 Peter Browne's use of range in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.99 Peter Browne's use of motivic development in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.100 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.101 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.102 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 588	Ex. 10.90 Enda Cloke's use of hexatonic transposition in 'McKenna's Polka'.	574
Ex. 10.93 Enda Cloke's use of part modulation in 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.94 Enda Cloke's use of transitory modulation in 'Langstrom's Pony'. 576 Ex. 10.95 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 578 Ex. 10.96 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.97 Peter Browne's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution on 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.98 Peter Browne's use of range in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.99 Peter Browne's use of motivic development in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.100 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'The Maid 582 Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.101 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.102 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 578 578 578 578 578 578 579 679 670 670 670 670 670 670 6	Ex. 10.91 Enda Cloke's use of pentatonic transposition on 'McKenna's Polka'.	574
Ex. 10.94 Enda Cloke's use of transitory modulation in 'Langstrom's Pony'. Ex. 10.95 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.96 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.97 Peter Browne's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution on 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.98 Peter Browne's use of range in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.99 Peter Browne's use of motivic development in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.100 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.101 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'.	Ex. 10.92 Enda Cloke's use of inflection in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	575
Ex. 10.95 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.96 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.97 Peter Browne's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution on 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.98 Peter Browne's use of range in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.99 Peter Browne's use of motivic development in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.100 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.101 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.102 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'.	Ex. 10.93 Enda Cloke's use of part modulation in 'McKenna's Polka'.	576
Ex. 10.96 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.97 Peter Browne's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a fourbar conceptual resolution on 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.98 Peter Browne's use of range in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.99 Peter Browne's use of motivic development in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.100 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.101 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'.	Ex. 10.94 Enda Cloke's use of transitory modulation in 'Langstrom's Pony'.	576
Ex. 10.97 Peter Browne's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a fourbar conceptual resolution on 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.98 Peter Browne's use of range in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.99 Peter Browne's use of motivic development in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.100 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.101 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.102 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 Franchistory of the Maid Behind the Bar'. 585 Franchistory of the Maid Behind the Bar'. 586 Franchistory of the Maid Behind the Bar'. 587	Ex. 10.95 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'.	578
Ex. 10.97 Peter Browne's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a fourbar conceptual resolution on 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.98 Peter Browne's use of range in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.99 Peter Browne's use of motivic development in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.100 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.101 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.102 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 587	Ex. 10.96 Peter Browne's use of structural tones in 'The Connaughtman's	579
bar conceptual resolution on 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.98 Peter Browne's use of range in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.99 Peter Browne's use of motivic development in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.100 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.101 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.102 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'.	Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.98 Peter Browne's use of range in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.99 Peter Browne's use of motivic development in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.100 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.101 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.102 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 581	Ex. 10.97 Peter Browne's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-	580
Ex. 10.99 Peter Browne's use of motivic development in 'Dinkey's'. Ex. 10.100 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.101 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.102 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 587	bar conceptual resolution on 'Dinkey's'.	
Ex. 10.100 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.101 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.102 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 587	Ex. 10.98 Peter Browne's use of range in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	581
Ex. 10.101 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'. 583 Ex. 10.102 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 587	Ex. 10.99 Peter Browne's use of motivic development in 'Dinkey's'.	582
Ex. 10.101 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.102 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 583 584 585 586 587	Ex. 10.100 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'The Maid	582
Ex. 10.102 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 587	Behind the Bar'.	
a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 587	Ex. 10.101 Michaela Cunningham's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'.	583
Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 585 586	Ex. 10.102 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at	584
a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 587	a two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 587	Ex. 10.103 Michaela Cunningham's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at	585
Bar'. Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 587	a four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 587	Ex. 10.104 Michaela Cunningham's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the	585
Ireland'. Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 587	Bar'.	
Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'. 587	Ex. 10.105 Michaela Cunningham's use of motivic development in 'Farewell to	586
	Ireland'.	
Ex. 10.107 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'. 587	Ex. 10.106 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Dinkey's'.	587
	Ex. 10.107 Adrian Hart's use of structural tones in 'Morrison's Jig'.	587

Ex. 10.108 Adrian Hart's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar	588
conceptual resolution in 'Farewell to Ireland'.	
Ex. 10.109 Adrian Hart's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar	589
conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.110 Adrian Hart's use of compass in 'Morrison's Jig'.	590
Ex. 10.111 Adrian Hart's use of motivic development in 'The Connaughtman's	590
Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.112 Robert Harvey's use of structural tones in 'The Maid Behind the	591
Bar'.	
Ex. 10.113 Robert Harvey's use of structural tones in 'The Kid on the	592
Mountain'.	
Ex. 10.114 Robert Harvey's use of harmonic-based melodic variation, two-bar	593
conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.115 Robert Harvey's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-	593
bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.116 Robert Harvey's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	594
Ex. 10.117 Robert Harvey's use of motivic development in 'The Maid Behind	595
the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.118 Mark Redmond's use of structural tones in 'McKenna's Polka'.	595
Ex. 10.119 Mark Redmond's use of structural tones in 'The Kid on the	596
Mountain'.	
Ex. 10.120 Mark Redmond's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-	597
bar conceptual resolution in 'Dinkey's'.	
Ex. 10.121 Mark Redmond's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a	597
four-bar conceptual resolution in 'McKenna's Polkas'.	
Ex. 10.122 Mark Redmond's use of compass in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	598
Ex. 10.123 Mark Redmond's use of motivic development in 'Morrison's Jig'.	599
Ex. 10.124 Tríona Marshall's use of structural tones in 'Farewell to Ireland'.	599
Ex. 10.125 Tríona Marshall's use of structural tones in 'The Kid on the	600
Mountain'.	
Ex. 10.126 Tríona Marshall's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a	601

two-bar conceptual resolution in 'Dinkey's'.	
Ex. 10.127 Tríona Marshall's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a	601
four-bar conceptual resolution in 'Dinkey's'.	
Ex. 10.128 Tríona Marshall's use of compass in 'McKenna's Polka'.	602
Ex. 10.129 Tríona Marshall's use of motivic development in 'Dinkey's'.	603
Ex. 10.130 Enda Cloke's use of structural tones in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	604
Ex. 10.131 Enda Cloke's use of structural tones in 'The Connaughtman's	604
Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.132 Enda Cloke's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a two-bar	605
conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.133 Enda Cloke's use of harmonic-based melodic variation at a four-bar	606
conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.134 Enda Cloke's use of contrapuntal accompaniment in 'The Maid	607
Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.135 Enda Cloke's use of compass in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	608
Ex. 10.136 Enda Cloke's use of motivic development in 'Dinkey's'.	609
Ex. 10.137 Peter Browne's use of part structure variation in 'Morrison's Jig'.	610
Ex. 10.138 Peter Browne's use of melodic structural relationships at a four-bar	611
conceptual resolution in 'Farewell to Ireland'.	
Ex. 10.139 Peter Browne's use of melodic structural relationships at a two-bar	611
conceptual resolution in 'Farewell to Ireland'.	
Ex. 10.140 Peter Browne's use of melodic structural relationships at a one-bar	612
conceptual resolution in 'Farewell to Ireland'.	
Ex. 10.141 Peter Browne's use of travelling material in 'Farewell to Ireland'.	613
Ex. 10.142 Michaela Cunningham's use of part structure variation in 'The	614
Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.143 Michaela Cunningham's use of melodic structural relationships at a	615
four-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.144 Michaela Cunningham's use of melodic structural relationships at a	616
two-bar conceptual resolution in 'Langstrom's Pony'.	
Ex. 10.145 Michaela Cunningham's use of melodic structural relationships at a	617

two-bar conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.146 Michaela Cunningham's use of travelling material in 'Farewell to	618
Ireland'.	
Ex. 10.147 Adrian Hart's use of part structure variation in 'Langstrom's Pony'.	619
Ex. 10.148 Adrian Hart's use of melodic structural relationships at a four-bar	620
conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.149 Adrian Hart's use of melodic structural relationships at a two-bar	620
conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.150 Adrian Hart's use of melodic structural relationships at a one-bar	621
conceptual resolution in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.151 Adrian Hart's use of travelling material in 'Dinkey's'.	622
Ex. 10.152 Robert Harvey's use of part structure variation in 'Morrison's Jig'.	623
Ex. 10.153 Robert Harvey's use of melodic structural relationships at a four-bar	624
conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.154 Robert Harvey's use of melodic structural relationships at a two-bar	624
conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.155 Robert Harvey's use of melodic structural relationships at a one-bar	625
conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.156 Robert Harvey's use of travelling material in 'Farewell to Ireland'.	626
Ex. 10.157 Mark Redmond's use of part structure variation in 'Langstrom's	627
Pony'.	
Ex. 10.158 Mark Redmond's use of melodic structural relationships at a four-	628
bar conceptual resolution in 'Morrison's Jig'.	
Ex. 10.159 Mark Redmond's use of melodic structural relationships at a two-	628
bar conceptual resolution in 'Morrison's Jig'.	
Ex. 10.160 Mark Redmond's use of melodic structural relationships at a one-	629
bar conceptual resolution in 'Morrison's Jig'.	
Ex. 10.161 Mark Redmond's use of travelling material in 'Morrison's Jig'.	630
Ex. 10.162 Tríona Marshall's use of part structure variation in 'Farewell to	631
Ireland'.	
Ex. 10.163 Tríona Marshall's use of melodic structural relationships at a four-	632

bar conceptual resolution in 'Farewell to Ireland'.	
Ex. 10.164 Tríona Marshall's use of melodic structural relationships at a two-	633
bar conceptual resolution in 'Farewell to Ireland'.	
Ex. 10.165 Tríona Marshall's use of melodic structural relationships at a one-	634
bar conceptual resolution in 'Farewell to Ireland'.	
Ex. 10.166 Tríona Marshall's use of travelling material in 'The Kid on the	634
Mountain'.	
Ex. 10.167 Enda Cloke's use of part structure variation in 'The Maid Behind	635
the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.168 Enda Cloke's use of melodic structural relationships at a four-bar	636
conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.169 Enda Cloke's use of melodic structural relationships at a two-bar	636
conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.170 Enda Cloke's use of melodic structural relationships at a one-bar	637
conceptual resolution in 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.171 Enda Cloke's use of travelling material in 'McKenna's Polka'.	638
Ex. 10.172 Peter Browne's use of the two-phrase structure, 2^3 : 3 5, in 'The	639
Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.173 Peter Browne's use of the three-phrase structure, 3:4:1, in 'The	640
Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.174 Peter Browne's use of the four-phrase structure, $3:1:2^2:61$ in	642
'Dinkey's'.	
Ex. 10.175 Michaela Cunningham's use of the two-phrase structure, 4 ² : ⁶ 3, in	643
'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.176 Michaela Cunningham's use of the three-phrase structure, 1:3:4,	644
in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.177 Michaela Cunningham's use of the four-phrase structure, 2:2:2:	645
2, in 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.178 Adrian Hart's use of the two-phrase structure, 5 ¹ : ⁵ 2, in	646
'Langstrom's Pony'.	
Ex. 10.179 Adrian Hart's use of the three-phrase structure, 4:3:1, in	647
'Langstrom's Pony'.	
	1

Ex. 10.180 Adrian Hart's use of the four-phrase structure, 2 : 2 : 1 ³ : ³ 2 in	648
'Langstrom's Pony'.	
Ex. 10.181 Robert Harvey's use of the two-phrase structure, 1 ¹ : ⁵ 6, in 'The	649
Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.182 Robert Harvey's use of the three-phrase structure, 5 : 1 ⁶ : ² 1, in 'The	650
Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.183 Robert Harvey's use of the four-phrase structure, 2:1:3 ⁷ : ¹ 1 in	651
'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.184 Mark Redmond's use of the two-phrase structure, 6 ⁴ : ⁴ 1, in	652
'Farewell to Ireland'.	
Ex. 10.185 Mark Redmond's use of the three-phrase structure, 3:1 ² : ⁴ 3, in	653
'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.186 Mark Redmond's use of the four-phrase structure, 2:1:4:1, in	654
'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.187 Tríona Marshall's use of the two-phrase structure, 5 : 3, in	655
'Morrison's Jig'.	
Ex. 10.188 Tríona Marshall's use of the three-phrase structure, 3:2:3, in 'The	656
Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.189 Tríona Marshall's use of the four-phrase structure, 3:1:2 ³ : ⁵ 1, in	657
'Farewell to Ireland'.	
Ex. 10.190 Enda Cloke's use of the two-phrase structure, 4 ² : ⁶ 3, in 'Dinkey's'.	658
Ex. 10.191 Enda Cloke's use of the three-phrase structure, $2^4: {}^22: 3$, in 'The	659
Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.192 Enda Cloke's use of the four-phrase structure, $3^1: {}^71: 1: 2$, in 'The	660
Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.193 Peter Browne's use of the pat in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part	663
of 'Dinkey's'.	
Ex. 10.194 Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-	664
part of 'Dinkey's'.	
Ex. 10.195 Peter Browne's use of the pop in bars 1, 3, 4, 5 and 7 of the A-part	665
of 'Dinkey's.	
Ex. 10.196 Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the	666

of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.198 Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.199 Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.200 Michaela Cunningham's use of the two-note spread in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the B-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.201 Michaela Cunningham's use of the accented acciaccatura in bars 1, 3 and 7 of the B-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.202 Michaela Cunningham's use of vibrato in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 12 and 16 of 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.203 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic cran in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.204 Adrian Hart's use of the long turn in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the A-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.205 Adrian Hart's use of the pizzicato divisive cut in bars 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.206 Adrian Hart's use of the pizzicato cut descending stepped triplet in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.207 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11 of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the harmonic turn in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'.	A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.198 Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.199 Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.200 Michaela Cunningham's use of the two-note spread in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the B-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.201 Michaela Cunningham's use of the accented acciaccatura in bars 1, 3 and 7 of the B-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.202 Michaela Cunningham's use of vibrato in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 12 and 16 of 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.203 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic cran in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.204 Adrian Hart's use of the long turn in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the A-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.205 Adrian Hart's use of the pizzicato divisive cut in bars 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.206 Adrian Hart's use of the pizzicato cut descending stepped triplet in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.207 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11 of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	Ex. 10.197 Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part	666
of 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.199 Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the Apart of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.200 Michaela Cunningham's use of the two-note spread in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the B-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.201 Michaela Cunningham's use of the accented acciaccatura in bars 1, 3 and 7 of the B-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.202 Michaela Cunningham's use of vibrato in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 12 and 16 of 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.203 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic cran in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the Apart of 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.204 Adrian Hart's use of the long turn in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the Apart of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.205 Adrian Hart's use of the pizzicato divisive cut in bars 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.206 Adrian Hart's use of the pizzicato cut descending stepped triplet in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.207 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11 of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'.	of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.199 Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the Apart of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.200 Michaela Cunningham's use of the two-note spread in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the B-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.201 Michaela Cunningham's use of the accented acciaccatura in bars 1, 3 and 7 of the B-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.202 Michaela Cunningham's use of vibrato in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 12 and 16 of 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.203 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic cran in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the Apart of 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.204 Adrian Hart's use of the long turn in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the A-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.205 Adrian Hart's use of the pizzicato divisive cut in bars 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.206 Adrian Hart's use of the pizzicato cut descending stepped triplet in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.207 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11 of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'.	Ex. 10.198 Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part	668
part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.200 Michaela Cunningham's use of the two-note spread in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the B-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.201 Michaela Cunningham's use of the accented acciaccatura in bars 1, 3 and 7 of the B-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.202 Michaela Cunningham's use of vibrato in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 12 and 16 of 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.203 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic cran in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.204 Adrian Hart's use of the long turn in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the A-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.205 Adrian Hart's use of the pizzicato divisive cut in bars 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.206 Adrian Hart's use of the pizzicato cut descending stepped triplet in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.207 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11 of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the harmonic turn in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	of 'Morrison's Jig'.	
Ex. 10.200 Michaela Cunningham's use of the two-note spread in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the B-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.201 Michaela Cunningham's use of the accented acciaccatura in bars 1, 3 and 7 of the B-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.202 Michaela Cunningham's use of vibrato in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 12 and 16 of 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.203 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic cran in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.204 Adrian Hart's use of the long turn in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the A-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.205 Adrian Hart's use of the pizzicato divisive cut in bars 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.206 Adrian Hart's use of the pizzicato cut descending stepped triplet in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.207 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11 of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the harmonic turn in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	Ex. 10.199 Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-	669
5 of the B-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.201 Michaela Cunningham's use of the accented acciaccatura in bars 1, 3 and 7 of the B-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.202 Michaela Cunningham's use of vibrato in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 12 and 16 of 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.203 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic cran in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.204 Adrian Hart's use of the long turn in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the A-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.205 Adrian Hart's use of the pizzicato divisive cut in bars 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.206 Adrian Hart's use of the pizzicato cut descending stepped triplet in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.207 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11 of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the harmonic turn in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.201 Michaela Cunningham's use of the accented acciaccatura in bars 1, 3 and 7 of the B-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.202 Michaela Cunningham's use of vibrato in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 12 and 16 of 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.203 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic cran in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the Apart of 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.204 Adrian Hart's use of the long turn in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the A-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.205 Adrian Hart's use of the pizzicato divisive cut in bars 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.206 Adrian Hart's use of the pizzicato cut descending stepped triplet in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.207 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11 of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	Ex. 10.200 Michaela Cunningham's use of the two-note spread in bars 1, 3 and	669
3 and 7 of the B-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.202 Michaela Cunningham's use of <i>vibrato</i> in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 12 and 16 of 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.203 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic <i>cran</i> in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the Apart of 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.204 Adrian Hart's use of the long turn in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the Apart of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.205 Adrian Hart's use of the <i>pizzicato</i> divisive cut in bars 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.206 Adrian Hart's use of the <i>pizzicato</i> cut descending stepped triplet in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.207 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11 of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the harmonic turn in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	5 of the B-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.202 Michaela Cunningham's use of <i>vibrato</i> in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 12 and 16 of 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.203 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic <i>cran</i> in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the Apart of 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.204 Adrian Hart's use of the long turn in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the Apart of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.205 Adrian Hart's use of the <i>pizzicato</i> divisive cut in bars 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the Apart of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.206 Adrian Hart's use of the <i>pizzicato</i> cut descending stepped triplet in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the Apart of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.207 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11 of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the harmonic turn in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	Ex. 10.201 Michaela Cunningham's use of the accented acciaccatura in bars 1,	670
of 'McKenna's Polka'. Ex. 10.203 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic <i>cran</i> in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the Apart of 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.204 Adrian Hart's use of the long turn in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the Apart of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.205 Adrian Hart's use of the <i>pizzicato</i> divisive cut in bars 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the Apart of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.206 Adrian Hart's use of the <i>pizzicato</i> cut descending stepped triplet in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the Apart of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.207 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11 of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the harmonic turn in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	3 and 7 of the B-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.203 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic <i>cran</i> in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the Apart of 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.204 Adrian Hart's use of the long turn in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the A-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.205 Adrian Hart's use of the <i>pizzicato</i> divisive cut in bars 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.206 Adrian Hart's use of the <i>pizzicato</i> cut descending stepped triplet in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.207 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11 of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the harmonic turn in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	Ex. 10.202 Michaela Cunningham's use of <i>vibrato</i> in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 12 and 16	671
part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Ex. 10.204 Adrian Hart's use of the long turn in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the A-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.205 Adrian Hart's use of the <i>pizzicato</i> divisive cut in bars 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.206 Adrian Hart's use of the <i>pizzicato</i> cut descending stepped triplet in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.207 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11 of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the harmonic turn in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	of 'McKenna's Polka'.	
Ex. 10.204 Adrian Hart's use of the long turn in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the A-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.205 Adrian Hart's use of the <i>pizzicato</i> divisive cut in bars 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.206 Adrian Hart's use of the <i>pizzicato</i> cut descending stepped triplet in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.207 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11 of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the harmonic turn in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	Ex. 10.203 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic <i>cran</i> in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the A-	673
'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.205 Adrian Hart's use of the <i>pizzicato</i> divisive cut in bars 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.206 Adrian Hart's use of the <i>pizzicato</i> cut descending stepped triplet in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.207 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11 of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the harmonic turn in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	part of 'Morrison's Jig'.	
Ex. 10.205 Adrian Hart's use of the <i>pizzicato</i> divisive cut in bars 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.206 Adrian Hart's use of the <i>pizzicato</i> cut descending stepped triplet in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.207 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11 of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the harmonic turn in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	Ex. 10.204 Adrian Hart's use of the long turn in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the A-part of	674
of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Ex. 10.206 Adrian Hart's use of the <i>pizzicato</i> cut descending stepped triplet in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.207 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11 of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the harmonic turn in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	'Farewell to Ireland'.	
Ex. 10.206 Adrian Hart's use of the <i>pizzicato</i> cut descending stepped triplet in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.207 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11 of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the harmonic turn in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	Ex. 10.205 Adrian Hart's use of the <i>pizzicato</i> divisive cut in bars 1, 3, 4 and 5	674
bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Ex. 10.207 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11 of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the harmonic turn in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.207 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11 of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the harmonic turn in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	Ex. 10.206 Adrian Hart's use of the <i>pizzicato</i> cut descending stepped triplet in	675
of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the harmonic turn in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the harmonic turn in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	Ex. 10.207 Adrian Hart's use of the harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11	676
'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	of the B-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'.	
Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	Ex. 10.208 Robert Harvey's use of the harmonic turn in bar 2 of Part-D of	678
'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	'Farewell to Ireland'.	
Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	Ex. 10.209 Robert Harvey's use of the split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of	678
'Farewell to Ireland'. Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	'Farewell to Ireland'.	
Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	Ex. 10.210 Robert Harvey's use of the semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of	679
'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	'Farewell to Ireland'.	
	Ex. 10.211 Robert Harvey's use of the shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of	680
Ex. 10.212 Robert Harvey's use of the three-note spread in bars 1 and 4 of the 680	'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
	Ex. 10.212 Robert Harvey's use of the three-note spread in bars 1 and 4 of the	680

A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.213 Mark Redmond's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 1, 2, 3, 5, 6	682
and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.214 Mark Redmond's use of the fully-cut straight treble in bars 1, 2, 3,	683
5, 6 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.215 Mark Redmond's use of the split treble in bars 1, 2, 4 and 5 of the	683
A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.216 Mark Redmond's use of the fully-cut five note treble in bars 1, 2, 5	684
and 6 of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.217 Mark Redmond's use of the dyadic treble in bars 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7	685
of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.218 Tríona Marshall's use of the harmonic cut in bars 3 and 7 of the A-	686
part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.219 Tríona Marshall's use of the pat in bars 1 and 3 of the A-part of	687
'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.220 Tríona Marshall's use of the shiver in bars 1 and 5 of the A-part of	687
'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.221 Tríona Marshall's use of the melodic <i>cran</i> in bars 1, 2 and 3 in the	688
A-part of 'The Kid on the Mountain'.	
Ex. 10.222 Tríona Marshall's use of the roll in bars 1, 2 and 3 of the A-part of	689
'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.223 Enda Cloke's use of the dyadic treble in bars 1 and 5 of the A-part	690
of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.224 Enda Cloke's use of the inverse treble in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part	691
of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Ex. 10.225 Enda Cloke's use of the guitar <i>cran</i> in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of	691
'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.226 Enda Cloke's use of the pop in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the B-part of 'The	692
Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Ex. 10.227 Enda Cloke's use of the hammer-on in bars 1 and 5 of the A-part of	693
'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
	1

Index of Tables

Page

Table 2.1 Overview of areas of style dealt with in Section 1.1.	55
Table 2.2 Areas of style selected for further study.	57
Table 3.1 Tune-types dealt with in this study.	80
Table 3.2 Table of tempi relevant to Irish Traditional Instrumental Music.	82
Table 3.3 Stylistic Element: Slow Air.	84
Table 3.4 Stylistic Element: Slow Air (Romantic).	84
Table 3.5 Stylistic Element: Narrative Air.	86
Table 3.6 Stylistic Element: Double Reel.	88
Table 3.7 Stylistic Element: Single Reel.	89
Table 3.8 Stylistic Element: Slow Reel.	90
Table 3.9 Stylistic Element: Dancer's Hornpipe.	93
Table 3.10 Stylistic Element: Instrumentalist's Hornpipe.	94
Table 3.11 Stylistic Element: Barndance.	96
Table 3.12 Stylistic Element: Strathspey.	98
Table 3.13 Stylistic Element: Highland.	100
Table 3.14 Stylistic Element: 2/4 March.	102
Table 3.15 Stylistic Element: 4/4 March.	103
Table 3.16 Stylistic Element: 6/8 March.	103
Table 3.17 Stylistic Element: 3/4 March.	104
Table 3.18 Stylistic Element: 4/4 Set Dance.	106
Table 3.19 Stylistic Element: 6/8 Set Dance.	107
Table 3.20 Stylistic Element: Single Polka.	109
Table 3.21 Stylistic Element: Double Polka.	110
Table 3.22 Stylistic Element: Early Jig.	112
Table 3.23 Stylistic Element: Early Slip Jig.	113
Table 3.24 Stylistic Element: Single Jig.	114
Table 3.25 Stylistic Element: Double Jig.	116
Table 3.26 Stylistic Element: Heavy Double Jig.	117
Table 3.27 Stylistic Element: Heavy Single Jig.	118

Table 3.28 Stylistic Element: Slide.	120
Table 3.29 Stylistic Element: Slip Jig.	122
Table 3.30 Stylistic Element: Hop Jig.	124
Table 3.31 Stylistic Element: Waltz.	125
Table 3.32 Stylistic Element: Mazurka.	127
Table 3.33 Stylistic Element: 7/8 Tune.	128
Table 4.1 Codification of rhythmic lengths.	138
Table 4.2 An annotated codified version of the transcription at Ex. 4.12, located	144
within the archive.	
Table 4.3 Three basic types of swing.	151
Table 4.4 Sources of the rhythms in 4/4 observed.	152
Table 4.5 One-bar rhythms in 4/4 created using variation.	156
Table 4.6 Sources of the rhythms in 6/8 observed.	159
Table 4.7 One-bar rhythms in 6/8 created using variation.	162
Table 4.8 Sources of the rhythms in 9/8 observed.	163
Table 4.9 One-bar rhythms in 9/8, created using permutation.	165
Table 4.10 Sources of the rhythms in 2/4 observed.	172
Table 5.1 The interval sequences of the six heptatonic modes used in Irish	187
traditional music.	
Table 5.2 The hexatonic modes respective of the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian	188
and Aeolian modes.	
Table 5.3 The pentatonic modes respective of the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian	188
and Aeolian modes.	
Table 5.4 Number representing possible intervals.	191
Table 5.5 The options for inflection respective of the Ionian, Dorian,	192
Mixolydian and Aeolian modes.	
Table 5.6 Options for modal modulation respective of the Ionian, Dorian,	196
Phrygian, Lydian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes.	
Table 5.7 The home-notes used in Irish traditional music, relevant to equal	197
temperament.	
Table 5.8 The Ionian mode in relation to twelve home-notes.	198

Table 5.10 The Phrygian mode in relation to twelve home-notes. Table 5.11 The Lydian mode in relation to twelve home-notes. Table 5.12 The Mixolydian mode in relation to twelve home-notes. Table 5.13 The Aeolian mode in relation to twelve home-notes. Table 5.14 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with c' as the home-note. Table 5.15 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with c'-sharp as the home-note. Table 5.16 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with d' as the home-note. Table 5.17 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e'-flat as the home-note. Table 5.18 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e' as the home-note. Table 5.19 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with f' as the home-note. Table 5.20 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with f' as the home-note.	1 2 3
Table 5.12 The Mixolydian mode in relation to twelve home-notes. Table 5.13 The Aeolian mode in relation to twelve home-notes. Table 5.14 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with c' as the home-note. Table 5.15 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with c'-sharp as the home-note. Table 5.16 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with d' as the home-note. Table 5.17 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e'-flat as the home-note. Table 5.18 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e' as the home-note. Table 5.19 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e' as the home-note.	2
Table 5.13 The Aeolian mode in relation to twelve home-notes. Table 5.14 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with c' as the home-note. Table 5.15 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with c'-sharp as the home-note. Table 5.16 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with d' as the home-note. Table 5.17 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e'-flat as the home-note. Table 5.18 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e' as the home-note. Table 5.19 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with f' as the home-note.	3
Table 5.14 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with c' as the home-note. Table 5.15 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with c'-sharp as the home-note. Table 5.16 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with d' as the home-note. Table 5.17 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e'-flat as the home-note. Table 5.18 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e' as the home-note. Table 5.19 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with f' as the home-note.	
and Aeolian modes with c' as the home-note. Table 5.15 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with c'-sharp as the home-note. Table 5.16 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with d' as the home-note. Table 5.17 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e'-flat as the home-note. Table 5.18 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e' as the home-note. Table 5.19 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with f' as the home-note.	
Table 5.15 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with c'-sharp as the home-note. Table 5.16 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with d' as the home-note. Table 5.17 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e'-flat as the home-note. Table 5.18 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e' as the home-note. Table 5.19 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with f' as the home-note.	4
and Aeolian modes with c'-sharp as the home-note. Table 5.16 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with d' as the home-note. Table 5.17 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e'-flat as the home-note. Table 5.18 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e' as the home-note. Table 5.19 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with f' as the home-note.	
Table 5.16 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with d' as the home-note. Table 5.17 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e'-flat as the home-note. Table 5.18 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e' as the home-note. Table 5.19 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with f' as the home-note.	5
and Aeolian modes with d' as the home-note. Table 5.17 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e'-flat as the home-note. Table 5.18 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e' as the home-note. Table 5.19 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with f' as the home-note.	
Table 5.17 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e'-flat as the home-note. Table 5.18 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e' as the home-note. Table 5.19 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with f' as the home-note.	5
and Aeolian modes with e'-flat as the home-note. Table 5.18 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e' as the home-note. Table 5.19 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with f' as the home-note.	
Table 5.18 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with e' as the home-note. Table 5.19 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with f' as the home-note.	7
and Aeolian modes with e' as the home-note. Table 5.19 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with f' as the home-note.	
Table 5.19 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian and Aeolian modes with f' as the home-note.	3
and Aeolian modes with f' as the home-note.	
	9
Table 5.20 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian 210	
	
and Aeolian modes with f'-sharp as the home-note.	
Table 5.21 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian 21	1
and Aeolian modes with g' as the home-note.	
Table 5.22 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian 212	2
and Aeolian modes with a'-flat as the home-note.	
Table 5.23 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian 213	3
and Aeolian modes with a' as the home-note.	
Table 5.24 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian 214	4
and Aeolian modes with b'-flat as the home-note.	
Table 5.25 The hexatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian 213	5
and Aeolian modes with b' as the home-note.	
Table 5.26 The pentatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian 216	
and Aeolian modes with c' as the home-note.	5

Table 5.27 The pentatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian	217
and Aeolian modes with c'-sharp as the home-note.	217
Table 5.28 The pentatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian	218
	218
and Aeolian modes with d' as the home-note.	210
Table 5.29 The pentatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian	219
and Aeolian modes with e'-flat as the home-note.	
Table 5.30 The pentatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian	220
and Aeolian modes with e' as the home-note.	
Table 5.31 The pentatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian	221
and Aeolian modes with f' as the home-note.	
Table 5.32 The pentatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian	222
and Aeolian modes with f'-sharp as the home-note.	
Table 5.33 The pentatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian	223
and Aeolian modes with g' as the home-note.	
Table 5.34 The pentatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian	224
and Aeolian modes with a'-flat as the home-note.	
Table 5.35 The pentatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian	225
and Aeolian modes with a' as the home-note.	
Table 5.36 The pentatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian	226
and Aeolian modes with b'-flat as the home-note.	
Table 5.37 The pentatonic possibilities across the Ionian, Dorian, Mixolydian	227
and Aeolian modes with b' as the home-note.	
Table 5.38 The possibilities for inflection within sets of one to five chromatic	228
possibilities in a diatonic framework.	
Table 5.39 The possibilities for modal modulation where the home-note does	229
change.	
Table 5.40 The possibilities for modal modulation where the home-note does	230
not change.	
Table 5.41 Transitory chromatic modulation.	231
Table 6.1 Every structural tone combination within a three-note set, relevant to	251
one bar of diatonic tunes in both 3/4 and 9/8.	
Table 6.2 Structural tone combinations within a four-note set beginning with 1,	253
	1

relevant to one bar of diatonic tunes in 4/4 and two bars of such in 2/4 or 6/8.	
Table 6.3 Structural tone combinations within a four-note set beginning with 2,	256
relevant to one bar of diatonic tunes in 4/4 and two bars of such in 2/4 or 6/8.	
Table 6.4 Structural tone combinations within a four-note set beginning with 3,	259
relevant to one bar of diatonic tunes in 4/4 and two bars of such in 2/4 or 6/8.	
Table 6.5 Structural tone combinations within a four-note set beginning with 4,	260
relevant to one bar of diatonic tunes in 4/4 and two bars of such in 2/4 or 6/8.	
Table 6.6 Structural tone combinations within a four-note set beginning with 5,	263
relevant to one bar of diatonic tunes in 4/4 and two bars of such in 2/4 or 6/8.	
Table 6.7 Structural tone combinations within a four-note set beginning with 6,	265
relevant to one bar of diatonic tunes in 4/4 and two bars of such in 2/4 or 6/8.	
Table 6.8 Structural tone combinations within a four-note set beginning with 7,	269
relevant to one bar of diatonic tunes in 4/4 and two bars of such in 2/4 or 6/8.	
Table 6.9 Potential harmonic structures in sets of three, relevant to one, two,	270
four or eight-bar segments of diatonic tunes in 2/2, 4/4, 2/4, 6/8.	
Table 6.10 Potential harmonic structures in sets of four beginning with chord I,	272
relevant to one, two, four or eight-bar segments of diatonic tunes in 2/2, 4/4,	
2/4, 6/8.	
Table 6.11 Potential harmonic structures in sets of four beginning with chord ii,	274
relevant to one, two, four or eight-bar segments of diatonic tunes in 2/2, 4/4,	
2/4, 6/8.	
Table 6.12 Potential harmonic structures in sets of four beginning with chord	275
iii, relevant to one, two, four or eight-bar segments of diatonic tunes in 2/2, 4/4,	
2/4, 6/8.	
Table 6.13 Potential harmonic structures in sets of four beginning with chord	277
IV, relevant to one, two, four or eight-bar segments of diatonic tunes in 2/2,	
4/4, 2/4, 6/8.	
Table 6.14 Potential harmonic structures in sets of four beginning with chord	279
V, relevant to one, two, four or eight-bar segments of diatonic tunes in 2/2, 4/4,	
2/4, 6/8.	
Table 6.15 Potential harmonic structures in sets of four beginning with chord	280
vi, relevant to one, two, four or eight-bar segments of diatonic tunes in 2/2, 4/4,	
	l .

2/4, 6/8.	
Table 6.16 Harmonic styles observed in the tradition.	283
Table 6.17 Nine approaches to motivic development.	285
Table 6.18 Various ranges likely to be found in traditional tunes or	286
arrangements thereof.	
Table 7.1 A reproduction of the ten four-phrase structural patterns as observed	291
by Travis.	
Table 7.2 The codified form of the melodic hierarchy using four, two and one-	297
bar resolution in a model of a single eight-bar tune part.	
Table 7.3 Codification of the melodic structural relationships in each of the four	301
parts of 'Farewell to Ireland' at a four-bar, two-bar and one-bar conceptual	
resolution.	
Table 7.4 The Eighty-One permutations of the letters x, y, z.	302
Table 7.5 The fifteen viable four-letter options from the initial list of eighty-	303
one.	
Table 7.6 Twelve codes from the list of eighty-one that begin on x but contain	304
one y.	
Table 7.7 Every possible four-letter option with which structures can begin	305
using the Melodic Hierarchy, relevant to a one-bar resolution only.	
Table 7.8 Codification of travelling material in the reel 'Farewell to Ireland' at	310
a one-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.9 Linear options for tune-part structure at both eight and sixteen-bar	312
lengths.	
Table 7.10 Mixed eight and sixteen-bar tune-parts using a tune-model of up to	312
three parts.	
Table 7.11 Configurations of eight and sixteen-bar tune-parts respectively using	313
a tune-model of four parts.	
Table 7.12 Configurations of eight and sixteen-bar tune-parts respectively using	313
a tune-model of five parts.	
Table 7.13 Primary and auxiliary material at a four-bar conceptual resolution.	314
Table 7.14 Primary and secondary, and primary and auxiliary material at a two-	314
bar conceptual resolution.	

Conceptual resolution. Table 7.16 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/x/y at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.17 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/x/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.18 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/x at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.19 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/y at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.20 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.21 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/x at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.22 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/y at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.23 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.24 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/x at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.25 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/y at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/y at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/y at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x at a one-bar conceptual resolution.	Table 7.15 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/x/x at a one-bar	315
conceptual resolution. Table 7.17 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.18 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/x at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.19 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.20 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.21 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.22 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.23 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.24 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.25 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution.	conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.17 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.18 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/x at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.19 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.20 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.21 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.22 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.23 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.24 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.25 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution.	Table 7.16 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/x/y/ at a one-bar	316
conceptual resolution. Table 7.18 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/x at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.19 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/y at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.20 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.21 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/x at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.22 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/y at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.23 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.24 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.25 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/y at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x at a one-bar conceptual resolution.	conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.18 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/x at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.19 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.20 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.21 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.22 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.23 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.24 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.25 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution.	Table 7.17 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/x/z/ at a one-bar	317
conceptual resolution. Table 7.19 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.20 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.21 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.22 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.23 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.24 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.25 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution.	conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.19 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.20 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.21 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.22 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.23 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.24 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.25 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution.	Table 7.18 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/x at a one-bar	318
conceptual resolution. Table 7.20 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.21 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.22 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.23 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.24 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.25 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution.	conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.20 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.21 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.22 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.23 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.24 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.25 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution.	Table 7.19 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/y/ at a one-bar	319
conceptual resolution. Table 7.21 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.22 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.23 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.24 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.25 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution.	conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.21 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.22 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.23 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.24 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.25 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution.	Table 7.20 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/y/z/ at a one-bar	321
conceptual resolution. Table 7.22 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.23 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.24 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.25 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution.	conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.22 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.23 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.24 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.25 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution.	Table 7.21 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/x/ at a one-bar	322
conceptual resolution. Table 7.23 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.24 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.25 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution.	conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.23 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.24 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.25 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar 332	Table 7.22 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/y/ at a one-bar	323
conceptual resolution. Table 7.24 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.25 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution.	conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.24 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.25 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar 332	Table 7.23 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/x/z/z/ at a one-bar	324
conceptual resolution. Table 7.25 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar 334	conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.25 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar 332 conceptual resolution.	Table 7.24 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/x/ at a one-bar	325
conceptual resolution. Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar 334	conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar 332 conceptual resolution.	Table 7.25 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/y/ at a one-bar	326
Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar 334	conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar 334	Table 7.26 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/x/z/ at a one-bar	328
conceptual resolution. Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x at a one-bar 334	conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar 334	Table 7.27 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/x/ at a one-bar	329
conceptual resolution. Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar 334	conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar 334	Table 7.28 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/y/ at a one-bar	331
conceptual resolution. Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar 334	conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar 334	Table 7.29 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/y/z/ at a one-bar	332
	conceptual resolution.	
conceptual resolution.	Table 7.30 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/x/ at a one-bar	334
	conceptual resolution.	

Table 7.31 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/y/ at a one-bar	335
conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.32 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/y/z/z/ at a one-bar	337
conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.33 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/z/x/x/ at a one-bar	338
conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.34 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/z/x/y/ at a one-bar	339
conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.35 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/z/x/z/ at a one-bar	340
conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.36 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/z/y/x/ at a one-bar	341
conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.37 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/z/y/y/ at a one-bar	343
conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.38 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/z/y/z/ at a one-bar	344
conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.39 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/z/z/x/ at a one-bar	346
conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.40 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/z/z/y/ at a one-bar	347
conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.41 Melodic structural relationships beginning with x/z/z/z/ at a one-bar	348
conceptual resolution.	
Table 7.42 Possibilities for the travelling primary material at a four-bar	349
conceptual resolution in a tune-model of up to four parts.	
Table 7.43 Possibilities for the travelling primary material at a two-bar	350
conceptual resolution in a tune-model of up to four parts.	
Table 7.44 Possibilities for the travelling primary motif at a one-bar conceptual	350
resolution in a tune-model of up to four parts.	
Table 7.45 Possibilities for the travelling secondary material at a four-bar	351
resolution in a tune-model of up to four parts.	
Table 7.46 Possibilities for the travelling secondary material at a two-bar	351
resolution in a tune-model of up to four parts.	

	352
resolution in a tune-model of up to four parts.	
Table 7.48 Possibilities for the travelling auxiliary material at a four-bar	353
resolution in a tune-model of up to four parts.	
Table 7.49 Possibilities for the travelling auxiliary material at a two-bar	353
resolution in a tune-model of up to four parts.	
Table 7.50 Possibilities for the travelling auxiliary material at a one-bar	354
resolution in a tune-model of up to four parts.	
Table 8.1 One-phrase structure relevant to any eight-bar structure.	369
Table 8.2 Two-phrase structure for tunes in both 6/8 and 4/4 without upbeats.	369
Table 8.3 Two-phrase structure for tunes in 6/8 – with and without upbeats.	370
Table 8.4 Three-phrase structure for tunes in both 6/8 and 4/4 without upbeats.	370
Table 8.5 Three-phrase structure for tunes in 6/8 with upbeats and beginning	371
with a six-bar phrase.	
Table 8.6 Three-phrase structure for tunes in 6/8 with upbeats and beginning	371
with a five-bar phrase.	
Table 8.7 Three-phrase structure for tunes in 6/8 with upbeats and beginning	372
with a four-bar phrase.	
Table 8.8 Three-phrase structure for tunes in 6/8 with upbeats and beginning	372
with a three-bar phrase.	
Table 8.9 Three-phrase structure for tunes in 6/8 with upbeats and beginning	373
with a two-bar phrase.	
Table 8.10 Three-phrase structure for tunes in 6/8 with upbeats and beginning	373
with a one-bar phrase.	
Table 8.11 Three-phrase structure for tunes in 6/8 with upbeats and beginning	374
with a phrase less than one bar in length.	
Table 8.12 Four-phrase structure for tunes in 6/8 and in 4/4 without upbeats.	375
Table 8.13 Four-phrase structure for tunes in 6/8 with upbeats and beginning	375
with a five-bar phrase.	
Table 8.14 Four-phrase structure for tunes in 6/8 with upbeats and beginning	376
with a four-bar phrase.	

Table 8.15 Four-phrase structure for tunes in 6/8 with upbeats and beginning	377
with a three-bar phrase.	ļ
Table 8.16 Four-phrase structure for tunes in 6/8 with upbeats and beginning	378
with a two-bar phrase.	
Table 8.17 Four-phrase structure for tunes in 6/8 with upbeats and beginning	379
with a one-bar phrase.	
Table 8.18 Four-phrase structure for tunes in 6/8 with upbeats and beginning	382
with a phrase less than one bar in length.	
Table 8.19 Two-phrase structure for tunes in 4/4 – with upbeats.	382
Table 8.20 Three-phrase structure for tunes in 4/4 with upbeats and beginning	383
with a six-bar phrase.	
Table 8.21 Three-phrase structure for tunes in 4/4 with upbeats and beginning	383
with a five-bar phrase.	
Table 8.22 Three-phrase structure for tunes in 4/4 with upbeats and beginning	384
with a four-bar phrase.	
Table 8.23 Three-phrase structure for tunes in 4/4 with upbeats and beginning	385
with a three-bar phrase.	
Table 8.24 Three-phrase structure for tunes in 4/4 with upbeats and beginning	385
with a two-bar phrase.	
Table 8.25 Three-phrase structure for tunes in 4/4 with upbeats and beginning	386
with a one-bar phrase.	
Table 8.26 Three-phrase structure for tunes in 4/4 with upbeats and beginning	387
with a phrase less than one bar in length.	
Table 8.27 Four-phrase structure for tunes in 4/4 with upbeats and beginning	388
with a five-bar phrase.	
Table 8.28 Four-phrase structure for tunes in 4/4 with upbeats and beginning	388
with a four-bar phrase.	
Table 8.29 Four-phrase structure for tunes in 4/4 with upbeats and beginning	389
with a three-bar phrase.	
Table 8.30 Four-phrase structure for tunes in 4/4 with upbeats and beginning	391
with a two-bar phrase.	
Table 8.31 Four-phrase structure for tunes in 4/4 with upbeats and beginning	393
L	

Table 8.32 Four-phrase structure for tunes in 4/4 with upbeats and beginning with a phrase less than one bar in length Table 8.33 Possibilities for shaping a phrase using dynamics. 398 Table 8.34 Various approaches to rubato that can be used to shape a phrase. 399 Table 8.35 Breaking the melodic line through rests. 400 Table 8.36 Various options for rhythmic cadences. 400 Table 8.37 Options for shaping a phrase based on articulation. 401 Table 8.38 Options for shaping a phrase using accents. 403 Table 9.1 Cut: cight types. 411 Table 9.2 Harmonic Cut. 412 Table 9.3 Divisive Higher Acciaccatura. 413 Table 9.4 Divisive Lower Acciaccatura. 414 Table 9.5 Accented Acciaccatura: variations. 416 Table 9.7 Shiver and its variants. 417 Table 9.8 Pop: the basic options. 418 Table 9.9 Upper Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (higher). 419 Table 9.11 Harmonic Mordent. 419 Table 9.12 The Hammer-on. 420 Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples. 421 Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories. 422 Table 9.15 Opuble-stopped Slide: basic varieties. 424 Table 9.17 Long Roll. 425 Table 9.18 Cut long Roll. 426 Table 9.19 Slide-Roll. 427 Table 9.19 Slide-Roll.	with a one-bar phrase.	
Table 8.33 Possibilities for shaping a phrase using dynamics. Table 8.34 Various approaches to <i>rubato</i> that can be used to shape a phrase. 399 Table 8.35 Breaking the melodic line through rests. 400 Table 8.36 Various options for rhythmic cadences. 400 Table 8.37 Options for shaping a phrase based on articulation. 401 Table 8.38 Options for shaping a phrase using accents. 403 Table 9.1 Cut: eight types. 411 Table 9.2 Harmonic Cut. 412 Table 9.3 Divisive Higher <i>Acciaccatura</i> . 413 Table 9.4 Divisive Lower <i>Acciaccatura</i> . 414 Table 9.5 Accented <i>Acciaccatura</i> : variations. 416 Table 9.7 Shiver and its variants. 416 Table 9.8 Pop: the basic options. 417 Table 9.9 Upper Mordent: pitch variability in the second <i>acciaccatura</i> (higher). 418 Table 9.10 Lower Mordent: pitch variability in the second <i>acciaccatura</i> (higher). 419 Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples. 420 Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories. 421 Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties. 422 Table 9.17 Long Roll. 425 Table 9.18 Cut long Roll. 426 Table 9.19 Slide-Roll.	Table 8.32 Four-phrase structure for tunes in 4/4 with upbeats and beginning	396
Table 8.34 Various approaches to <i>rubato</i> that can be used to shape a phrase. 399 Table 8.35 Breaking the melodic line through rests. 400 Table 8.36 Various options for rhythmic cadences. 400 Table 8.37 Options for shaping a phrase based on articulation. 401 Table 8.38 Options for shaping a phrase using accents. 403 Table 9.1 Cut: eight types. 411 Table 9.2 Harmonic Cut. 412 Table 9.3 Divisive Higher <i>Acciaccatura</i> . 413 Table 9.4 Divisive Lower <i>Acciaccatura</i> . 414 Table 9.5 Accented <i>Acciaccatura</i> : variations. 415 Table 9.7 Shiver and its variants. 416 Table 9.8 Pop: the basic options. 417 Table 9.9 Upper Mordent: pitch variability in the second <i>acciaccatura</i> (higher). 418 Table 9.11 Harmonic Mordent. 419 Table 9.12 The Hammer-on. 420 Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples. 421 Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories. 422 Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties. 424 Table 9.17 Long Roll. 425 Table 9.19 Slide-Roll. 426 Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll.	with a phrase less than one bar in length	
Table 8.35 Breaking the melodic line through rests. Table 8.36 Various options for rhythmic cadences. 400 Table 8.37 Options for shaping a phrase based on articulation. 401 Table 8.38 Options for shaping a phrase using accents. 403 Table 9.1 Cut: eight types. 411 Table 9.2 Harmonic Cut. 412 Table 9.3 Divisive Higher Acciaccatura. 413 Table 9.4 Divisive Lower Acciaccatura. 414 Table 9.5 Accented Acciaccatura: variations. 415 Table 9.7 Shiver and its variants. 416 Table 9.8 Pop: the basic options. 417 Table 9.9 Upper Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (higher). 418 Table 9.10 Lower Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (19) (lower). 419 Table 9.11 Harmonic Mordent. 419 Table 9.12 The Hammer-on. 420 Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples. 421 Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories. 422 Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties. 424 Table 9.17 Long Roll. 425 Table 9.19 Slide-Roll. 426 Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll.	Table 8.33 Possibilities for shaping a phrase using dynamics.	398
Table 8.36 Various options for rhythmic cadences. Table 8.37 Options for shaping a phrase based on articulation. 401 Table 8.38 Options for shaping a phrase using accents. 403 Table 9.1 Cut: eight types. 411 Table 9.2 Harmonic Cut. 412 Table 9.3 Divisive Higher Acciaccatura. 413 Table 9.4 Divisive Lower Acciaccatura. 414 Table 9.5 Accented Acciaccatura: variations. 415 Table 9.7 Shiver and its variants. 416 Table 9.9 Upper Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (higher). 417 Table 9.10 Lower Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (lower). 419 Table 9.12 The Hammer-on. 420 Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples. 421 Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories. 422 Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties. 424 Table 9.17 Long Roll. 425 Table 9.19 Slide-Roll. 426 Table 9.19 Slide-Roll.	Table 8.34 Various approaches to <i>rubato</i> that can be used to shape a phrase.	399
Table 8.37 Options for shaping a phrase based on articulation. Table 8.38 Options for shaping a phrase using accents. 403 Table 9.1 Cut: eight types. 411 Table 9.2 Harmonic Cut. 412 Table 9.3 Divisive Higher Acciaccatura. 413 Table 9.4 Divisive Lower Acciaccatura. 414 Table 9.5 Accented Acciaccatura: variations. 414 Table 9.6 Pat. 415 Table 9.7 Shiver and its variants. 416 Table 9.8 Pop: the basic options. 417 Table 9.9 Upper Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (higher). 418 Table 9.10 Lower Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (lower). Table 9.11 Harmonic Mordent. 419 Table 9.12 The Hammer-on. 420 Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples. 421 Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories. 422 Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories. 423 Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties. 424 Table 9.18 Cut long Roll. 425 Table 9.19 Slide-Roll. 426 Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll.	Table 8.35 Breaking the melodic line through rests.	400
Table 8.38 Options for shaping a phrase using accents. 403 Table 9.1 Cut: eight types. 411 Table 9.2 Harmonic Cut. 412 Table 9.3 Divisive Higher Acciaccatura. 413 Table 9.4 Divisive Lower Acciaccatura. 414 Table 9.5 Accented Acciaccatura: variations. 414 Table 9.6 Pat. 415 Table 9.7 Shiver and its variants. 416 Table 9.8 Pop: the basic options. 417 Table 9.9 Upper Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (higher). 418 Table 9.10 Lower Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (ligher). 419 (lower). 410 Table 9.11 Harmonic Mordent. 411 Table 9.12 The Hammer-on. 420 Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples. 421 Table 9.14 Appoggiatura: two basic types. 422 Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories. 423 Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties. 424 Table 9.17 Long Roll. 425 Table 9.18 Cut long Roll. 426 Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll.	Table 8.36 Various options for rhythmic cadences.	400
Table 9.1 Cut: eight types. Table 9.2 Harmonic Cut. Table 9.3 Divisive Higher Acciaccatura. Table 9.4 Divisive Lower Acciaccatura. Table 9.5 Accented Acciaccatura: variations. Table 9.6 Pat. Table 9.7 Shiver and its variants. Table 9.8 Pop: the basic options. Table 9.9 Upper Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (higher). Table 9.10 Lower Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (lower). Table 9.11 Harmonic Mordent. Table 9.12 The Hammer-on. Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples. Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories. Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties. Table 9.17 Long Roll. Table 9.18 Cut long Roll. Table 9.19 Slide-Roll. Table 9.19 Slide-Roll.	Table 8.37 Options for shaping a phrase based on articulation.	401
Table 9.2 Harmonic Cut. Table 9.3 Divisive Higher Acciaccatura. 413 Table 9.4 Divisive Lower Acciaccatura. 414 Table 9.5 Accented Acciaccatura: variations. 414 Table 9.6 Pat. Table 9.7 Shiver and its variants. 416 Table 9.8 Pop: the basic options. 417 Table 9.9 Upper Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (higher). 418 Table 9.10 Lower Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (ligher). 419 (lower). Table 9.11 Harmonic Mordent. 419 Table 9.12 The Hammer-on. 420 Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples. 421 Table 9.14 Appoggiatura: two basic types. 422 Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories. 423 Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties. 424 Table 9.17 Long Roll. 425 Table 9.19 Slide-Roll. 426 Table 9.19 Slide-Roll.	Table 8.38 Options for shaping a phrase using accents.	403
Table 9.3 Divisive Higher Acciaccatura. Table 9.4 Divisive Lower Acciaccatura. 413 Table 9.5 Accented Acciaccatura: variations. 414 Table 9.6 Pat. Table 9.7 Shiver and its variants. 416 Table 9.8 Pop: the basic options. 417 Table 9.9 Upper Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (higher). 418 Table 9.10 Lower Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (ligher). Table 9.11 Harmonic Mordent. 419 Table 9.12 The Hammer-on. 420 Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples. 421 Table 9.14 Appoggiatura: two basic types. 422 Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories. 423 Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties. 424 Table 9.17 Long Roll. 425 Table 9.19 Slide-Roll. 426 Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll.	Table 9.1 Cut: eight types.	411
Table 9.4 Divisive Lower Acciaccatura. Table 9.5 Accented Acciaccatura: variations. 414 Table 9.6 Pat. Table 9.7 Shiver and its variants. 416 Table 9.8 Pop: the basic options. 417 Table 9.9 Upper Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (higher). 418 Table 9.10 Lower Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (ligher). 419 (lower). Table 9.11 Harmonic Mordent. 419 Table 9.12 The Hammer-on. 420 Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples. 421 Table 9.14 Appoggiatura: two basic types. 422 Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories. 423 Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties. 424 Table 9.17 Long Roll. 425 Table 9.18 Cut long Roll. 426 Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll.	Table 9.2 Harmonic Cut.	412
Table 9.5 Accented Acciaccatura: variations. Table 9.6 Pat. Table 9.7 Shiver and its variants. Table 9.8 Pop: the basic options. Table 9.9 Upper Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (higher). Table 9.10 Lower Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (logwer). Table 9.11 Harmonic Mordent. Table 9.12 The Hammer-on. Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples. Table 9.14 Appoggiatura: two basic types. Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories. Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties. Table 9.17 Long Roll. Table 9.18 Cut long Roll. Table 9.19 Slide-Roll. 426 Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll.	Table 9.3 Divisive Higher <i>Acciaccatura</i> .	413
Table 9.6 Pat. 415 Table 9.7 Shiver and its variants. 416 Table 9.8 Pop: the basic options. 417 Table 9.9 Upper Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (higher). 418 Table 9.10 Lower Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (ligher). 419 (lower). 419 Table 9.11 Harmonic Mordent. 419 Table 9.12 The Hammer-on. 420 Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples. 421 Table 9.14 Appoggiatura: two basic types. 422 Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories. 423 Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties. 424 Table 9.17 Long Roll. 425 Table 9.18 Cut long Roll. 425 Table 9.19 Slide-Roll. 426 Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll. 426	Table 9.4 Divisive Lower <i>Acciaccatura</i> .	413
Table 9.7 Shiver and its variants. 416 Table 9.8 Pop: the basic options. 417 Table 9.9 Upper Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (higher). 418 Table 9.10 Lower Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (higher). 419 (lower). Table 9.11 Harmonic Mordent. 419 Table 9.12 The Hammer-on. 420 Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples. 421 Table 9.14 Appoggiatura: two basic types. 422 Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories. 423 Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties. 424 Table 9.17 Long Roll. 425 Table 9.18 Cut long Roll. 426 Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll. 426	Table 9.5 Accented <i>Acciaccatura</i> : variations.	414
Table 9.8 Pop: the basic options. Table 9.9 Upper Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (higher). 418 Table 9.10 Lower Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (lower). Table 9.11 Harmonic Mordent. 419 Table 9.12 The Hammer-on. 420 Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples. 421 Table 9.14 Appoggiatura: two basic types. 422 Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories. 423 Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties. 424 Table 9.17 Long Roll. 425 Table 9.18 Cut long Roll. 426 Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll. 426	Table 9.6 Pat.	415
Table 9.9 Upper Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (higher). Table 9.10 Lower Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (lower). Table 9.11 Harmonic Mordent. Table 9.12 The Hammer-on. 420 Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples. 421 Table 9.14 Appoggiatura: two basic types. 422 Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories. 423 Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties. 424 Table 9.17 Long Roll. 425 Table 9.18 Cut long Roll. 426 Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll. 426	Table 9.7 Shiver and its variants.	416
Table 9.10 Lower Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (lower). Table 9.11 Harmonic Mordent. Table 9.12 The Hammer-on. 420 Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples. 421 Table 9.14 Appoggiatura: two basic types. 422 Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories. 423 Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties. 424 Table 9.17 Long Roll. 425 Table 9.18 Cut long Roll. 426 Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll. 426	Table 9.8 Pop: the basic options.	417
(lower).419Table 9.11 Harmonic Mordent.419Table 9.12 The Hammer-on.420Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples.421Table 9.14 Appoggiatura: two basic types.422Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories.423Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties.424Table 9.17 Long Roll.425Table 9.18 Cut long Roll.425Table 9.19 Slide-Roll.426Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll.426	Table 9.9 Upper Mordent: pitch variability in the second acciaccatura (higher).	418
Table 9.11 Harmonic Mordent. Table 9.12 The Hammer-on. 420 Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples. Table 9.14 Appoggiatura: two basic types. 421 Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories. 423 Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties. 424 Table 9.17 Long Roll. 425 Table 9.18 Cut long Roll. 426 Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll. 426	Table 9.10 Lower Mordent: pitch variability in the second <i>acciaccatura</i>	419
Table 9.12 The Hammer-on.420Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples.421Table 9.14 Appoggiatura: two basic types.422Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories.423Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties.424Table 9.17 Long Roll.425Table 9.18 Cut long Roll.425Table 9.19 Slide-Roll.426Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll.426	(lower).	
Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples. Table 9.14 Approgratura: two basic types. 422 Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories. 423 Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties. 424 Table 9.17 Long Roll. 425 Table 9.18 Cut long Roll. 426 Table 9.19 Slide-Roll. 426	Table 9.11 Harmonic Mordent.	419
Table 9.14 Appoggiatura: two basic types.422Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories.423Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties.424Table 9.17 Long Roll.425Table 9.18 Cut long Roll.425Table 9.19 Slide-Roll.426Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll.426	Table 9.12 The Hammer-on.	420
Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories. Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties. 424 Table 9.17 Long Roll. Table 9.18 Cut long Roll. 425 Table 9.19 Slide-Roll. 426 Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll.	Table 9.13 Trill: standard traditional examples.	421
Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties. 424 Table 9.17 Long Roll. 425 Table 9.18 Cut long Roll. 426 Table 9.19 Slide-Roll. 426 Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll.	Table 9.14 <i>Appoggiatura</i> : two basic types.	422
Table 9.17 Long Roll. 425 Table 9.18 Cut long Roll. 425 Table 9.19 Slide-Roll. 426 Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll. 426	Table 9.15 Slide: basic categories.	423
Table 9.18 Cut long Roll.425Table 9.19 Slide-Roll.426Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll.426	Table 9.16 Double-stopped Slide: basic varieties.	424
Table 9.19 Slide-Roll. 426 Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll. 426	Table 9.17 Long Roll.	425
Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll. 426	Table 9.18 Cut long Roll.	425
11	Table 9.19 Slide-Roll.	426
Table 9.21 Short Roll: two basic types. 427	Table 9.20 Double-Tipped Roll.	426
	Table 9.21 Short Roll: two basic types.	427

Table 9.22 Long Turn: pitch variability in the first <i>acciaccatura</i> (higher).	428
Table 9.23 Long Turn: pitch variability in the second <i>acciaccatura</i> (lower).	428
Table 9.24 Cut Long Turn: pitch variability in the second <i>acciaccatura</i> (lower).	429
Table 9.25 Cut Long Turn: pitch variability in the first <i>acciaccatura</i> (higher).	430
Table 9.26 Semi: pitch variability in the (first) acciaccatura.	431
Table 9.27 Harmonic long Turn.	432
Table 9.28 Half Turn: pitch variability in the acciaccatura (higher).	4232
Table 9.29 Cut Half-Turn: pitch variability in acciaccatura (higher).	433
Table 9.30 Double-Slide Turn.	433
Table 9.31 Descending Short Turn: pitch variability in first acciaccatura (+2 to	435
+8).	
Table 9.32 Descending Short Turn: pitch variability in third acciaccatura (-2 to	435
-8).	
Table 9.33 Ascending Short Turn: pitch variability in first acciaccatura (-2 to -	436
8).	
Table 9.34 Ascending Short Turn: pitch variability in final acciaccatura (+2 to	436
+8).	
Table 9.35 Clipped (short) Turn.	437
Table 9.36 <i>Cran</i> : basic short and long varieties.	438
Table 9.37 Pitched <i>Cran</i> : basic varieties.	439
Table 9.38 Melodic <i>Cran</i> : pitch variability in the second <i>acciaccatura</i> (2 to 8).	440
Table 9.39 Concertina Cran: pitch variability in final acciaccatura (2 to 8).	441
Table 9.40 Guitar <i>Cran</i> : variations within an octave range.	442
Table 9.41 Harmonic <i>Cran</i> .	443
Table 9.42 Tapped- <i>Cran</i> Roll.	444
Table 9.43 Triplet: legato and staccato.	445
Table 9.44 <i>Pizzicato</i> Cut Descending Stepped Triplet: two varieties.	446
Table 9.45 Treble: basic varieties.	447
Table 9.46 Ghost Treble.	448
Table 9.47 Lazy Man's Treble: as observed.	448
Table 9.48 Inverse Treble: as observed.	449
	1

Table 9.49 Cut Treble: basic varieties.	449
Table 9.50 Split Treble: P.PA.	451
Table 9.51 Split Treble: P.A.A.	451
Table 9.52 Split Treble: A.A.P.	452
Table 9.53 Split Treble: A.P.P.	452
Table 9.54 Graced Split Treble: G.A.A.P.	453
Table 9.55 Graced Split Treble: G.A.P.P.	454
Table 9.56 Harmonic Split Treble: basic varieties.	455
Table 9.57 Dyadic Trebles: Possibilities that are typical of a modal framework.	456
Table 9.58 Inverted Broken Triplet: varieties based on triadic harmony.	456
Table 9.59 Compressions: as observed.	457
Table 9.60 Demi: as observed.	458
Table 9.61 Spread: two-note variations.	459
Table 9.62 Spread: three-note variations.	460
Table 9.63 Three-point Octave: ascending and descending possibilities.	461
Table 9.64 <i>Vibrato</i> .	462
Table 9.65 Scalic Diminutive Runs: basic varieties.	463
Table 9.66 Composite Run: two varieties.	464
Table 9.67 Double Ornaments.	465
Table 10.1 Session dates, Peter Browne.	472
Table 10.2 Session dates, Michaela Cunningham.	473
Table 10.3 Session dates, Adrian Hart.	474
Table 10.4 Session dates, Robert Harvey.	475
Table 10.5 Session dates, Mark Redmond.	476
Table 10.6 Session dates, Tríona Marshall.	477
Table 10.7 Session dates, Enda Cloke.	479
Table 10.8 Location of areas of style in both the archive and in this chapter.	487
Table 10.9 Disk Number for each musician, their initials and instrument.	487
Table 10.10 Conceptual field and recorded location relative to each musician.	488
Table 10.11 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, tempo.	492
Table 10.12 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, tune-type 1.	493

Table 10.13 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, tune-type 2.	494
Table 10.14 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, tempo.	495
Table 10.15 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, tune-type	496
1.	ļ
Table 10.16 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, tune-type	496
2.	ļ
Table 10.17 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, tempo.	497
Table 10.18 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, tune-type 1.	498
Table 10.19 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, tune-type 2.	499
Table 10.20 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, tempo.	500
Table 10.21 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, tune-type 1.	501
Table 10.22 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, tune-type 2.	501
Table 10.23 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, tempo.	502
Table 10.24 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, tune-type 1.	503
Table 10.25 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, tune-type 2.	504
Table 10.26 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, tempo.	505
Table 10.27 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marhsall, tune-type 1.	506
Table 10.28 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, tune-type 2.	506
Table 10.29 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tempo.	507
Table 10.30 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune-type 1.	508
Table 10.31 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune-type 2.	509
Table 10.32 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, swing.	510
Table 10.33 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, accents, simple time	511
1.	
Table 10.34 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, accents, compound	512
time 2.	
Table 10.35 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, tune rhythm, simple	512
time.	
Table 10.36 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, tune rhythm,	513
compound time.	
Table 10.37 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, swing.	514
	<u> </u>

Table 10.38 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, accents,	514
simple time.	
Table 10.39 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, accents,	515
compound time.	
Table 10.40 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, tune	516
rhythm, simple time.	
Table 10.41 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, tune	516
rhythm, compound time.	
Table 10.42 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, swing.	517
Table 10.43 Archive and recorded location Adrian Hart, accents, simple time.	518
Table 10.44 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, accents, compound	519
time.	
Table 10.45 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, tune rhythm, simple	519
time.	
Table 10.46 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, tune rhythm,	520
compound time.	
Table 10.47 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, swing.	521
Table 10.48 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, accents, simple	522
time.	
Table 10.49 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, accents, compound	522
time.	
Table 10.50 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, tune-rhythm,	523
simple time.	
Table 10.51 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, tune-rhythm,	524
compound time.	
Table 10.52 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, swing.	524
Table 10.53 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, accents, simple	525
time.	
Table 10.54 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, accents,	526
compound time.	
Table 10.55 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, tune-rhythm,	526
simple time.	
L	

compound time. Table 10.57 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, accompaniment rhythm. Table 10.58 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, swing. Table 10.59 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, accents, simple time. Table 10.60 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, accents, compound time. Table 10.61 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.62 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.63 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, accompaniment rhythm. Table 10.64 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, swing. Table 10.65 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, simple time. Table 10.66 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, compound time. Table 10.67 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.68 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic sale transposition.	Table 10.56 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, tune-rhythm,	527
Table 10.58 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, accents, simple time. Table 10.60 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, accents, simple time. Table 10.61 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, accents, compound time. Table 10.62 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.63 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.64 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, accompaniment rhythm. Table 10.65 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, swing. Table 10.66 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, simple time. Table 10.66 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, compound time. Table 10.67 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.68 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, accompaniment. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic 539 transposition.	compound time.	
Table 10.58 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, swing. Table 10.59 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, accents, simple time. Table 10.60 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, accents, compound time. Table 10.61 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.62 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.63 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, accompaniment rhythm. Table 10.64 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, swing. Table 10.65 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, simple time. Table 10.66 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, compound time. Table 10.67 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.68 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, accompaniment. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	Table 10.57 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, accompaniment	527
Table 10.59 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, accents, simple time. Table 10.60 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, accents, compound time. Table 10.61 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.62 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.63 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, accompaniment rhythm. Table 10.64 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, swing. Table 10.65 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, simple time. Table 10.66 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, compound time. Table 10.67 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.68 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, accompaniment. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	rhythm.	
time. Table 10.60 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, accents, compound time. Table 10.61 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.62 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.63 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, accompaniment rhythm. Table 10.64 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, swing. Table 10.65 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, simple time. Table 10.66 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, compound time. Table 10.67 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.68 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, accompound time. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	Table 10.58 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, swing.	528
Table 10.60 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, accents, compound time. Table 10.61 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.62 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.63 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, accompaniment rhythm. Table 10.64 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, swing. Table 10.65 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, simple time. Table 10.66 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, compound time. Table 10.67 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.68 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, accompaniment. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	Table 10.59 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, accents, simple	529
Compound time. Table 10.61 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.62 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.63 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, accompaniment rhythm. Table 10.64 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, swing. Table 10.65 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, simple time. Table 10.66 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, compound time. Table 10.67 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.68 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, saccompaniment. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	time.	
Table 10.61 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.62 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.63 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, accompaniment rhythm. Table 10.64 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, swing. Table 10.65 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, simple time. Table 10.66 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, compound time. Table 10.67 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.68 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, accompound time. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic 539 transposition.	Table 10.60 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, accents,	529
Table 10.62 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.63 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, accompaniment rhythm. Table 10.64 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, swing. Table 10.65 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, simple time. Table 10.66 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, compound time. Table 10.67 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.68 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, saccompound time. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, accompaniment. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	compound time.	
Table 10.62 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.63 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, accompaniment rhythm. Table 10.64 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, swing. Table 10.65 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, simple time. Table 10.66 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, compound time. Table 10.67 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.68 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, accompaniment. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	Table 10.61 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, tune rhythm,	530
compound time. Table 10.63 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, accompaniment rhythm. Table 10.64 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, swing. Table 10.65 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, simple time. Table 10.66 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, compound time. Table 10.67 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.68 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, accompaniment. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	simple time.	
Table 10.63 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, accompaniment rhythm. Table 10.64 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, swing. Table 10.65 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, simple time. Table 10.66 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, compound time. Table 10.67 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.68 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, accompaniment. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic 539 transposition.	Table 10.62 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, tune rhythm,	531
rhythm. Table 10.64 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, swing. Table 10.65 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, simple time. Table 10.66 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, compound time. Table 10.67 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.68 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, accompaniment. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic 539 transposition.	compound time.	
Table 10.64 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, swing. Table 10.65 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, simple time. Table 10.66 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, compound time. Table 10.67 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.68 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, accompaniment. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	Table 10.63 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, accompaniment	531
Table 10.65 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, simple time. Table 10.66 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, compound time. Table 10.67 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.68 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, accompaniment. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	rhythm.	
Table 10.66 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, compound time. Table 10.67 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.68 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, accompaniment. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	Table 10.64 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, swing.	532
Table 10.67 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.68 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, accompaniment. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	Table 10.65 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, simple time.	532
Table 10.67 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple time. Table 10.68 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, accompaniment. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	Table 10.66 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accents, compound	533
Table 10.68 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, accompaniment. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	time.	
Table 10.68 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, compound time. Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, accompaniment. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	Table 10.67 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, simple	534
Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, accompaniment. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	time.	
Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm, accompaniment. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	Table 10.68 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm,	534
accompaniment. Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	compound time.	
Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note transposition. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	Table 10.69 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, tune rhythm,	535
transposition. Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	accompaniment.	
Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	Table 10.70 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, home-note	535
modulation. Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	transposition.	
Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic transposition.	Table 10.71 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, heptatonic	538
transposition.	modulation.	
-	Table 10.72 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, hexatonic	539
Table 10.73 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, pentatonic. 540	transposition.	
I and the state of	Table 10.73 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, pentatonic.	540

parts. Table 10.76 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, transitory modulation.	43
Table 10.76 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, transitory modulation.	
modulation.	
	<u> </u>
	11
Table 10.77 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, alteration 54	77
of a tune's traditional home-note.	
Table 10.78 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, heptatonic 54	44
transposition.	
Table 10.79 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, hexatonic 54	45
transposition.	
Table 10.80 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, pentatonic 54	46
transposition.	
Table 10.81 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, inflection. 54	47
Table 10.82 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, modulation 54	47
between parts.	
Table 10.83 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, transitory 54	48
modulation.	
Table 10.84 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, alteration of a tune's 54	49
traditional home-note.	
Table 10.85 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, heptaotnic 55	50
transposition.	
Table 10.86 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, hexatonic 55	51
transposition.	
Table 10.87 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, pentatonic 55	52
transposition.	
Table 10.88 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, inflection. 55	53
Table 10.89 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, modulation between 55	53
parts.	
Table 10.90 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, transitory modulation. 55	54
Table 10.91 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, alteration of a 55	55
tune's traditional home-note.	

Table 10.93 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, hexatonic ransposition. Table 10.94 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, pentatonic ransposition. Table 10.95 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, inflection. Table 10.96 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, modulation between parts. Table 10.97 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, transitory modulation. Table 10.98 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Table 10.99 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, heptatonic ransposition. Table 10.100 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, hexatonic ransposition. Table 10.101 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, pentatonic ransposition. Table 10.102 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, inflection. Table 10.103 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, modulation between parts. Table 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory modulation. Table 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Table 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Table 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Table 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Table 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, pentatonic ransposition.	Table 10.92 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, heptatonic	556
ransposition. Fable 10.94 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, pentatonic ransposition. Fable 10.95 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, inflection. Fable 10.96 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, modulation retween parts. Fable 10.97 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, transitory modulation. Fable 10.98 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.99 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.100 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.101 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, pentatonic ransposition. Fable 10.102 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, inflection. Fable 10.103 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, modulation between parts. Fable 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory modulation. Fable 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, pentatonic ransposition.	transposition.	
Fable 10.94 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, pentatonic Fable 10.95 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, inflection. Fable 10.96 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, modulation Fable 10.97 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, modulation Fable 10.98 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, transitory modulation. Fable 10.98 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, alteration of a unc's traditional home-note. Fable 10.99 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.100 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, pentatonic ransposition. Fable 10.101 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, inflection. Fable 10.102 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, modulation fable 10.103 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, modulation fable 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory modulation. Fable 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, alteration of a unc's traditional home-note. Fable 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, pentatonic 569 ransposition.	Table 10.93 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, hexatonic	557
ransposition. Fable 10.95 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, inflection. Fable 10.96 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, modulation 559 between parts. Fable 10.97 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, transitory modulation. Fable 10.98 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.99 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.100 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.101 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, pentatonic ransposition. Fable 10.102 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, inflection. Fable 10.103 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, modulation between parts. Fable 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory modulation. Fable 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, pentatonic 569 ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, pentatonic 570	transposition.	
Fable 10.95 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, inflection. Fable 10.96 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, modulation petween parts. Fable 10.97 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, transitory modulation. Fable 10.98 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.99 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.100 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.101 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, pentatonic ransposition. Fable 10.102 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, inflection. Fable 10.103 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, modulation between parts. Fable 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory modulation. Fable 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, pentatonic 569 ransposition.	Table 10.94 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, pentatonic	558
Fable 10.96 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, modulation Fable 10.97 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, transitory modulation. Fable 10.98 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.99 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.100 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.101 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, pentatonic ransposition. Fable 10.102 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, inflection. Fable 10.103 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, modulation between parts. Fable 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory modulation. Fable 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic 569 ransposition.	transposition.	
Table 10.97 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, transitory modulation. Fable 10.98 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.99 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.100 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.101 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, pentatonic ransposition. Fable 10.102 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, inflection. Fable 10.103 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, modulation between parts. Fable 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory modulation. Fable 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, pentatonic 569 Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, pentatonic 570	Table 10.95 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, inflection.	559
Fable 10.97 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, transitory modulation. Fable 10.98 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.99 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.100 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.101 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, pentatonic ransposition. Fable 10.102 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, inflection. Fable 10.103 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, modulation between parts. Fable 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory modulation. Fable 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic 569 ransposition.	Table 10.96 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, modulation	559
Table 10.98 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Table 10.99 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, heptatonic ransposition. Table 10.100 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, hexatonic ransposition. Table 10.101 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, pentatonic ransposition. Table 10.102 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, inflection. Table 10.103 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, modulation between parts. Table 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory modulation. Table 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Table 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Table 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Table 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic 569 ransposition.	between parts.	
Fable 10.98 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.99 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.100 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.101 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, pentatonic ransposition. Fable 10.102 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, inflection. Fable 10.103 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, modulation between parts. Fable 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory modulation. Fable 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, pentatonic 569 ransposition.	Table 10.97 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, transitory	560
une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.99 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.100 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.101 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, pentatonic ransposition. Fable 10.102 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, inflection. Fable 10.103 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, modulation between parts. Fable 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory modulation. Fable 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic 569 ransposition.	modulation.	
Fable 10.99 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.100 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.101 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, pentatonic ransposition. Fable 10.102 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, inflection. Fable 10.103 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, modulation between parts. Fable 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory modulation. Fable 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic 569 ransposition.	Table 10.98 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, alteration of a	561
ransposition. Fable 10.100 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.101 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, pentatonic ransposition. Fable 10.102 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, inflection. Fable 10.103 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, modulation between parts. Fable 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory modulation. Fable 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic 569 ransposition.	tune's traditional home-note.	
Fable 10.100 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.101 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, pentatonic ransposition. Fable 10.102 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, inflection. Fable 10.103 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, modulation between parts. Fable 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory modulation. Fable 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic 569 ransposition.	Table 10.99 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, heptatonic	562
ransposition. Fable 10.101 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, pentatonic ransposition. Fable 10.102 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, inflection. Fable 10.103 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, modulation between parts. Fable 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory modulation. Fable 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic 569 ransposition.	transposition.	
Fable 10.101 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, pentatonic ransposition. Fable 10.102 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, inflection. Fable 10.103 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, modulation 566 Setween parts. Fable 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory 676 Fable 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, alteration of a 778 Table 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, heptatonic 778 Fable 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, hexatonic 778 Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic 778 Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic 778 Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic 778 779	Table 10.100 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, hexatonic	563
ransposition. Fable 10.102 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, inflection. Fable 10.103 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, modulation between parts. Fable 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory modulation. Fable 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, pentatonic 569 Table 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, pentatonic	transposition.	
Fable 10.102 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, inflection. Fable 10.103 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, modulation between parts. Fable 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory modulation. Fable 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, pentatonic 569 Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Triona Marshall, pentatonic 570	Table 10.101 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, pentatonic	564
Fable 10.103 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, modulation between parts. Fable 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory modulation. Fable 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic 569	transposition.	
Table 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory modulation. Table 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Table 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Table 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Table 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic 569	Table 10.102 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, inflection.	565
Fable 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory fable 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Fable 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Fable 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Fable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic 569 Table 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic 570	Table 10.103 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, modulation	566
modulation. Table 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, alteration of a une's traditional home-note. Table 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Table 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Table 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic 570	between parts.	
Table 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, alteration of a567une's traditional home-note.568Table 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, heptatonic568ransposition.569ransposition.569Table 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic570	Table 10.104 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, transitory	566
Table 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, heptatonic ransposition. Table 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Table 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic 570	modulation.	
Table 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, heptatonic568ransposition.569Table 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, hexatonic569ransposition.570	Table 10.105 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, alteration of a	567
ransposition. Table 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, hexatonic ransposition. Table 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic 570	tune's traditional home-note.	
Table 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, hexatonic569ransposition.rable 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic570	Table 10.106 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, heptatonic	568
ransposition. Table 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic 570	transposition.	
Table 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic 570	Table 10.107 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, hexatonic	569
-	transposition.	
ransposition.	Table 10.108 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, pentatonic	570
	transposition.	

Table 10.109 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, inflection.	571
Table 10.110 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, modulation	571
between parts.	
Table 10.111 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, transitory	572
modulation.	
Table 10.112 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, alteration of a tune's	572
traditional home-note.	
Table 10.113 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, heptatonic	573
transposition.	
Table 10.114 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, hexatonic	574
transposition.	
Table 10.115 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, pentatonic	574
transposition.	
Table 10.116 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, inflection.	575
Table 10.117 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, modulation between	576
parts.	
Table 10.118 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, transitory	576
modulation.	
Table 10.119 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, structural tones,	579
simple time.	
Table 10.120 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, structural tones,	579
compound time.	
Table 10.121 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, harmonic-based	580
melodic variation at a four-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.122 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, range.	581
Table 10.123 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, motivic	582
development.	
Table 10.124 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, structural	583
tones, simple time.	
Table 10.125 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, structural	583
tones, compound time.	
Table 10.126 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, harmonic-	584

based melodic variation, two-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.127 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, harmonic-	585
based melodic variation, four-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.128 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, range.	586
Table 10.129 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, motivic	586
variation.	
Table 10.130 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, structural tones,	587
simple time.	
Table 10.131 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, structural tones,	588
compound time.	
Table 10.132 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, harmonic-based	588
melodic variation, two-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.133 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, harmonic-based	589
melodic variation, four-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.134 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, compass.	590
Table 10.135 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, motivic	591
development.	
Table 10.136 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, structural tones,	591
simple time.	
Table 10.137 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, structural tones,	592
compound time.	
Table 10.138 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, harmonic-based	593
melodic variation, two-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.139 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, harmonic-based	594
melodic variation, four-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.140 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, compass.	594
Table 10.141 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, motivic	595
development.	
Table 10.142 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, structural tones,	596
simple time.	
Table 10.143 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, structural tones,	596
compound time.	

Table 10.144 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, harmonic-based	597
melodic variation, two-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.145 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, harmonic-based	598
melodic variation, four-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.146 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, compass.	598
Table 10.147 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, motivic	599
development.	
Table 10.148 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, structural tones,	600
simple time.	
Table 10.149 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, structural tones,	600
compound time.	
Table 10.150 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, harmonic-based	601
melodic variation, two-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.151 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, harmonic-based	602
melodic variation, four-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.152 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, compass.	603
Table 10.153 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, motivic	603
development.	
Table 10.154 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, structural tones,	604
simple time.	
Table 10.155 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, structural tones,	604
compound time.	
Table 10.156 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, harmonic-based	605
melodic variation, two-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.157 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, harmonic-base	606
melodic variation, four-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.158 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, accompaniment.	608
Table 10.159 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, compass.	608
Table 10.160 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, motivic variation.	609
Table 10.161 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, part structure.	610
Table 10.162 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, melodic structural	611

relationships, four-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.163 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, melodic structural	612
relationships, two-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.164 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, melodic structural	613
relationships, one-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.165 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, travelling material. 6	614
Table 10.166 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, part	614
structure.	
Table 10.167 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, melodic 6	615
structural relationships, four-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.168 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, melodic 6	616
structural relationships, two-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.169 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, melodic 6	617
structural relationships, one-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.170 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, travelling 6	618
material.	
Table 10.171 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, part structure.	619
Table 10.172 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, melodic structural	620
relationships, four-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.173 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, melodic structural 6	621
relationships, two-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.174 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, melodic structural	621
relationships, one-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.175 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, travelling material.	622
Table 10.176 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, part structure.	623
Table 10.177 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, melodic structural 6	624
relationships, four-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.178 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, melodic structural 6	625
relationships, two-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.179 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, melodic structural 6	625
relationships, one-bar conceptual resolution.	

Table 10.180 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, travelling	626
material.	
Table 10.181 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, part structure.	627
Table 10.182 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, melodic	628
structural relationships, four-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.183 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, melodic	629
structural relationships, two-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.184 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, melodic	629
structural relationships, one-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.185 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, travelling	630
material.	
Table 10.186 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, part structure.	631
Table 10.187 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, melodic	632
structural relationships, four-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.188 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, melodic	633
structural relationships, two-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.189 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, melodic	634
structural relationships, one-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.190 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, travelling	635
material.	
Table 10.191 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, part structure.	635
Table 10.192 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, melodic structural	636
relationships, four-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.193 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, melodic structural	637
relationships, two-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.194 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, melodic structural	637
relationships, one-bar conceptual resolution.	
Table 10.195 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, travelling material.	638
Table 10.196 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, two-phrase	640
structure, shaping devices.	
Table 10.197 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, two-phrase	640
structure.	
	1

Table 10.198 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, three-phrase	641
structure, shaping devices.	
Table 10.199 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, three-phrase	641
structure.	
Table 10.200 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, four-phrase	642
structure, shaping devices.	
Table 10.201 Archive and recorded location: Peter Browne, four-phrase	642
structure, compositional.	
Table 10.202 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, two-	643
phrase structure, shaping devices.	
Table 10.203 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, two-	643
phrase structure, compositional.	
Table 10.204 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, three-	644
phrase structure, shaping devices.	
Table 10.205 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, three-	644
phrase structure, compositional.	
Table 10.206 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, four-	645
phrase structure, shaping devices.	
Table 10.207 Archive and recorded location: Michaela Cunningham, two-	645
phrase structure, compositional.	
Table 10.208 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, two-phrase structure,	646
shaping devices.	
Table 10.209 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, two-phrase structure,	646
compositional.	
Table 10.210 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, three-phrase	647
structure, shaping devices.	
Table 10.211 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, three-phrase	647
structure, compositional.	
Table 10.212 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, four-phrase	648
structure, shaping devices.	
Table 10.213 Archive and recorded location: Adrian Hart, four-phrase	648
structure, compositional.	
L	.1

Table 10.214 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, two-phrase	649
structure, shaping devices.	
Table 10.215 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, two-phrase	649
structure, compositional.	
Table 10.216 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, three-phrase	650
structure, shaping devices.	
Table 10.217 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, three-phrase	650
structure, compositional.	
Table 10.218 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, four-phrase	651
structure, shaping devices.	
Table 10.219 Archive and recorded location: Robert Harvey, four-phrase	651
structure, compositional.	
Table 10.220 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, two-phrase	652
structure, shaping devices.	
Table 10.221 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, two-phrase	652
structure, compositional.	
Table 10.222 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, three-phrase	653
structure, shaping devices.	
Table 10.223 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, three-phrase	653
structure, compositional.	
Table 10.224 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, four-phrase	654
structure, shaping devices.	
Table 10.225 Archive and recorded location: Mark Redmond, four-phrase	654
structure, compositional.	
Table 10.226 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, two-phrase	655
structure, shaping devices.	
Table 10.227 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, two-phrase	655
structure, compositional.	
Table 10.228 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, three-phrase	656
structure, shaping devices.	
Table 10.229 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, three-phrase	656
structure, compositional.	

Table 10.231 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, two-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.232 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, two-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.233 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, two-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.234 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, three-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.235 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, three-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.236 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.237 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.238 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.238 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the pat in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.239 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.240 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	Table 10.230 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, four-phrase	657
structure, compositional. Table 10.232 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, two-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.233 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, two-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.234 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, three-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.235 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, three-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.236 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.237 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.238 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the pat in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.239 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.240 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'.	structure, shaping devices.	
Table 10.232 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, two-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.233 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, two-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.234 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, three-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.235 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, three-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.236 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.237 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.238 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the pat in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.239 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.240 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	Table 10.231 Archive and recorded location: Tríona Marshall, four-phrase	657
shaping devices. Table 10.233 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, two-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.234 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, three-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.235 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, three-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.236 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.237 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.238 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.239 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the pat in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.240 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	structure, compositional.	
Table 10.233 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, two-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.234 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, three-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.235 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, three-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.236 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.237 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.238 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the pat in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.239 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.240 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'.	Table 10.232 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, two-phrase structure,	658
Compositional. Table 10.234 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, three-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.235 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, three-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.236 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.237 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.238 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the pat in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the Λ-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.239 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the Λ-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.240 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	shaping devices.	
Table 10.234 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, three-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.235 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, three-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.236 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.237 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.238 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the pat in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.239 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.240 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	Table 10.233 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, two-phrase structure,	658
structure, shaping devices. Table 10.235 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, three-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.236 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.237 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.238 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the pat in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.239 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.240 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'.	compositional.	
Table 10.235 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, three-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.236 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.237 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.238 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the pat in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.239 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.240 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'.	Table 10.234 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, three-phrase	659
structure, compositional. Table 10.236 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.237 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.238 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the pat in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.239 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.240 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'.	structure, shaping devices.	
Table 10.236 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, shaping devices. Table 10.237 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.238 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the pat in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.239 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.240 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	Table 10.235 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, three-phrase	659
Table 10.237 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.238 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the pat in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.239 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.240 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'.	structure, compositional.	
Table 10.237 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure, compositional. Table 10.238 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the pat in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.239 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.240 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	Table 10.236 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure,	660
Table 10.238 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the pat in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.239 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.240 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	shaping devices.	
Table 10.238 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the pat in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.239 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.240 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	Table 10.237 Archive and recorded location: Enda Cloke, four-phrase structure,	660
in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.239 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.240 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	compositional.	
Table 10.239 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.240 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	Table 10.238 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the pat	664
shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.240 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'.	
Table 10.240 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	Table 10.239 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the	664
shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'. Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'.	
Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	Table 10.240 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the	665
double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'. Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	shiver in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of the A-part of 'Dinkey's'.	
Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	Table 10.241 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the	666
demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'. Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	double-tipped roll in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	Table 10.242 Archive and recorded location for Peter Browne's use of the basic	667
the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'. Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	demi in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	Table 10.243 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of	668
the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	the split treble in bar 7 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'.	
	Table 10.244 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of	669
Table 10.245 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of 670	the hammer-on in bar 1 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
	Table 10.245 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of	670
the two-note spread in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the B-part of 'The Connaughtman's	the two-note spread in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the B-part of 'The Connaughtman's	

Rambles'.	
Table 10.246 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of	670
the accented acciaccatura in bars 1, 3 and 7 of the B-part of 'The	
Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Table 10.247 Archive and recorded location for Michaela Cunningham's use of	671
vibrato in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 12 and 16 of 'McKenna's Polka'.	
Table 10.248 Archive and recorded location for Adrian Hart's use of the	673
harmonic <i>cran</i> in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the A-part of 'Morrison's Jig'.	
Table 10.249 Archive and recorded location for Adrian Hart's use of the long	674
turn in bars 1, 3 and 5 of the A-part of 'Farewell to Ireland'.	
Table 10.250 Archive and recorded location for Adrian Hart's use of the	675
pizzicato divisive cut in bars 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the A-part of 'The	
Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Table 10.251 Archive and recorded location for Adrian Hart's use of the	675
pizzicato cut descending stepped triplet in bars 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the A-part	
of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Table 10.252 Archive and recorded location for Adrian Hart's use of the	676
harmonic mordent in bars 1, 3, 9, 10 and 11 of the B-part of 'Farewell to	
Ireland'.	
Table 10.253 Archive and recorded location for Robert Harvey's use of the	678
harmonic turn in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'.	
Table 10.254 Archive and recorded location for Robert Harvey's use of the	679
split treble in bar 2 of Part-D of 'Farewell to Ireland'.	
Table 10.255 Archive and recorded location for Robert Harvey's use of the	679
semi in bars 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Part-B of 'Farewell to Ireland'.	
Table 10.256 Archive and recorded location for Robert Harvey's use of the	680
shiver in bars 4 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Table 10.257 Archive and recorded location for Robert Harvey's use of the	681
three-note spread in bars 1 and 4 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Table 10.258 Archive and recorded location for Mark Redmond's use of the	682
double-tipped roll in bars 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind	
the Bar'.	

Table 10.259 Archive and recorded location for Mark Redmond's use of the	683
fully-cut straight treble in bars 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid	
Behind the Bar'.	
Table 10.260 Archive and recorded location for Mark Redmond's use of the	684
split treble in bars 1, 2, 4 and 5 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Table 10.261 Archive and recorded location for Mark Redmond's use of the	684
fully-cut five note treble in bars 1, 2, 5 and 6 of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Table 10.262 Archive and recorded location for Mark Redmond's use of the	685
dyadic treble in bars 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the	
Bar'.	
Table 10.263 Archive and recorded location for Tríona Marshall's use of the	687
harmonic cut in bars 3 and 7 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Table 10.264 Archive and recorded location for Tríona Marshall's use of the	687
pat in bars 1 and 3 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Table 10.265 Archive and recorded location for Tríona Marshall's use of the	688
shiver in bars 1 and 5 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Table 10.266 Archive and recorded location for Tríona Marshall's use of the	689
melodic <i>cran</i> in bars 1, 2 and 3 in the A-part of 'The Kid on the Mountain'.	
Table 10.267 Archive and recorded location for Tríona Marshall's use of the	689
roll in bars 1, 2 and 3 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Table 10.268 Archive and recorded location for Enda Cloke's use of the dyadic	691
treble in bars 1 and 5 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Table 10.269 Archive and recorded location for Enda Cloke's use of the inverse	691
treble in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Table 10.270 Archive and recorded location for Enda Cloke's use of the guitar	692
cran in bars 2 and 6 of the A-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Table 10.271 Archive and recorded location for Enda Cloke's use of the pop in	693
bars 1, 3, and 5 of the B-part of 'The Connaughtman's Rambles'.	
Table 10.272 Archive and recorded location for Enda Cloke's use of the	693
hammer-on in bars 1 and 5 of the A-part of 'The Maid Behind the Bar'.	
Table A.1 Note duration analysis of 'The Frost is all Over', bars 1-8.	739
Table A.2 Note duration analysis of 'Maude Miller's', bars 1-8.	741

Table A.3 Note duration analysis of 'Paidin Ó Raifeartaigh', bars 1-8.	743
Table A.4 Note duration analysis of 'Corney is Coming', bars 1-8.	744
Table A.5 Note duration analysis of 'Mickey the Moulder', bars 1-8.	746
Table A.6 Note duration analysis of 'The Bus-stop Reel', bars 1-8.	747

Acknowledgements

My sincere thanks to my family and friends for introducing me to music, supporting me along the way and particularly, for their patience during this particular project.

I am particularly indebted to my supervisors Dr Marian Deasy and Dr Maria McHale for their commitment, hard work and encouragement throughout the course of this study.

Finally, my thanks to all of the volunteers who took part in this study, the staff of the Irish Traditional Music Archive, the staff of the DIT library in Rathmines, Dr Kerry Houston and all at The Conservatory of Music and Drama.

ABSTRACT

The study of style in Irish traditional music is very much in its infancy. Although current authors locate its beginnings in the 1980s, valuable information can be found from as far back as the eighteenth century. While style is a much-discussed topic, to date it has not been the subject of a major study. Through what is termed 'the oral tradition', much of the genre's stylistic features are transmitted as implicit knowledge. This type of knowledge is difficult to measure, consciously use and share and while these difficulties have been highlighted in one EU-level report, they are also well known in informal conversation. Were this implicit knowledge to be codified into explicit knowledge, it is likely that the process of overcoming these issues could begin, however, at present, no such supplementary approach to transmission exists.

In this study it is contended that through the collation of existing explicit knowledge and the codification of implicit knowledge, the creation of an archive of explicit stylistic data is possible. Furthermore, this thesis explores how such an archive may in the future be used as a resource in reducing the issues surrounding measurability and creativity. In order to do this, a two-part model termed *the musical catalyst process* is proposed. Its first component, *the musical catalyst framework* acts as a set of instructions for constructing an archive of explicit stylistic data and draws on the relevant literature (1786–2012), audio recordings, permutation formulae and practice-based research. As the initial lists of explicit stylistic knowledge grow, the implicit aspects of style are progressively easier to identify. While the stylistic data of the genre could never be exhaustively collected, the aim is to develop and explore a process that would deliver concrete results and which could be used as a reliable approach beyond this project. The end result of this is an archive of explicit stylistic data that has the potential to be further grown.

The second part of the process is termed *the musical catalyst approach*, the aim of which is to explore and demonstrate how for the first time explicit knowledge could be used to inform practice. Here, seven high-level musicians were familiarised with the archive and asked to demonstrate selections of it on a repertoire of ten tunes. The results

of this process were recorded, transcribed and critically discussed in terms of stylistic development/ measurability and creativity.